This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Jessie A. Renwick

ABSTRACTS OF PROTOCOLS

OF THE

TOWN CLERKS OF GLASGOW.

ABSTRACTS OF PROTOCOLS

OF THE

TOWN CLERKS OF GLASGOW,

EDITED BY

ROBERT RENWICK, DEPUTE TOWN CLERK.

VOL. IV.

WILLIAM HEGAIT'S PROTOCOLS, 1568-76.

WITH APPENDIX (INCLUDING MICHAEL FLEMING'S PROTOCOLS), 1530-67.

GLASGOW:

PRINTED FOR THE SUBSCRIBERS BY CARSON & NICOL, 13 DUNDAS STREET.

MDCCCXCVII.

IMPRESSION, 325 COPIES.
No. 321

CONTENTS.

PREFACE, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - vii

ABSTRACTS of Protocols, 1568-76, - - - - - - - - - - 1

APPENDIX :—

I.—Abstract of Protocols of Michael Fleming, clerk in the Diocese of Glasgow, Notary Public by Apostolic and Imperial Authority, 1530-7, - - - - - - - 27

II.—Instrument of Sasine in favour of Sir Thomas Flemyng, vicar pensioner, containing Foundation by Sir Mark Jamesoun of certain Masses and Religious Services, 5 November, 1539, - - - - - - - - 116

III.—Acknowledgment by Hew Clerk of payment by William Lang of mail and entry money of a tenement in the Burgh, 11 July, 1539, - - - - - - - - 123

IV.—Excerpt from Letter by Queen Mary to the Archbishop of Glasgow, 20 January, 1566-7, - - - - - - 124

GLOSSARY, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 129

INDEX of Names, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 134

INDEX of Places, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 148

LIST of Subscribers, - - - - - - - - - - - - 153

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Common Seal of the Burgh of Glasgow in the 16th Century, - Title-page.

Water Marks of paper in William Hegait's Protocol Books, - - 26

ABBREVIATIONS.

A.D., *Anno Domini;* A.R., *Anno Regni;* I., Indiction; l.l., longest liver, survivor; q., quondam, *i.e.*, late, deceased; t.c., territory of the city of Glasgow.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 8, No. 1000, title, "Patrick" in MS. appears to be error for "Robert."

,, 13, ,, 1014, line 5, and p. 14, No. 1018, line 3, for "Ardnell" read "Arduell."

,, 32, ,, 1063 (3), line 7, for "Tynneson" read "Fynneson."

,, 35, ,, 1073, line 4, for "Mitchell" read "Nwtchell."

,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 7, for "Dwnfleson" read "Dwnsleson."

,, 37, ,, 1083, ,, 6, for "Don" read "Dow."

,, 40, ,, 1090, ,, 4, for "Merchell" read "Nwtchell."

,, 42, ,, 1097, ,, 3, for "Muthell" read "Nwtchell."

,, 49, footnote, 1st column, line 2, for "Riddles'" read "Riddell's."

,, 52, line 3, insert "right" before "hand."

,, 58, No. 1148, line 1, for "Jane" read "Jame."

,, 85, ,, 1229, ,, 1, for "Hawst" read "Hawston."

,, 86, line 2, for "Lews" read "Lws."

,, 89, No. 1238 and footnote. The altar founded by Adam Colquhoun, rector of Stobo, was dedicated to St. Thomas of Canterbury, archbishop and martyr. See *Origines Parochiales*, i., p. 45; *Liber Coll. Nostre Domine*, pp. xxviii., 25.

,, 90, No. 1242, line 5, for "Mitchell" read "Nwtchell."

Where "Hetheit," "Hethyet," or "Hetheyt" occurs (*see* Index) substitute "c" for first "t."

PREFACE.

If one may judge by the contents of his third protocol book, it is probable that William Hegait ceased to be town-clerk about the end of the year 1568. After the passing of the Act of Parliament, 1567, c. 34, no sasine could be validly given in burgage property except by "ane of the baillies of the burgh and the common clerk thairof." Hegait continued to officiate in such procedure till November in the following year; but from that time his book consists principally of a record of transactions connected with landward estates, some of them as far distant as the shires of Wigtown and Argyle. With three exceptions (Nos. 1008-9 and 1042) it contains no protocol relating to property in Glasgow.

It is believed that the writer of these three volumes of protocols now concluded, was the William Hegait who got into disfavour with Queen Mary for circulating rumours regarding the variances between Darnley and her. The circumstances are narrated in a letter by the Queen to the archbishop of Glasgow, written a few weeks previous to the Kirk of Field tragedy. The passages in the letter relating to Hegait are reproduced in Appendix No. IV.

In Appendix No. I. abstracts are given of the protocols of Michael Fleming, a Glasgow notary, whose book, as mentioned in the preface to last volume, is preserved in the General Register House at Edinburgh. Fleming has not been identified as a town-clerk of Glasgow, but, seeing that the proceedings recorded by him relate almost exclusively to Glasgow properties and affairs, the propriety of including them in the present series is obvious. The last of these protocols is ten years earlier in date than the oldest protocol book preserved in Glasgow. Michael Huchissone was "commone clerk" in 1539 (Appendix III.), but no book of his is extant.

The editor has to express his acknowledgments to Mr. J. Maitland Thomson, Curator of the Historical Department, for the facilities afforded by him while Fleming's protocol book was being used in the Register House. The abstracts have been made by the Rev. Walter M'Leod, Edinburgh.

Notaries usually wrote their protocol books in the Latin language. Forming an exception to this rule, Fleming's protocols are almost wholly in the vernacular, a peculiarity of special interest which has rendered a glossary desirable, and one has accordingly been appended.

In the next volume of the series, the second of this year's issue, abstracts will be given of Henry Gibson's protocols, beginning in 1555.

R. R.

GLASGOW, *August*, 1897.

ABSTRACTS OF PROTOCOLS

OF THE

TOWN CLERKS OF GLASGOW.

---

981. ARCHIBALD MWRE. 10 July, 1568, 10 a.m. WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 140.

Robert Mwre, merchant, for the love and favour he bore to Archibald Mwre, his son, and for implement of a contract of marriage between them on the one part, and James Wilsoune, comburgess of Glesgw, and Marion Wilsoune, his daughter, on the other part, dated 10 July, 1568, resigned in favour of Archibald Mwre and Marion Wilsoune, his spouse, and l.l., a fore tenement, with fallen (*prono*) entry, and back tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the street leading from the South Port to the Market Cross, between the lands of Sir David Mayne on the north, the lands of James Wilsoune on the south, the back tenement sometime belonging to q. Sir Martin Reid, chaplain, on the east, and the street on the west. Sasine given by Rechard Ros, bailie. Reserving the granter's liferent. Witnesses: John Arbukile, Gavin Mwre, John Wilsoune, Archibald Rankinge, and John Fowlar, serjeant. f. 141.

982. ARCHIBALD MWRE. *Eodem die et hora.*

James Wilsoune, citizen of Glasgow, for implement of his part of the marriage contract, mentioned in No. 981, resigned in favour of Archibald Mwre (son of Robert Mwre, merchant) and Marion Wilsoune, his spouse,

WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 141.

and l.l., and that in name of dowry and chattel (*dotis et cattelli*), the following part of a tenement, fore and back, with close and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the Market Cross to the South Port, between the lands of Archibald Mwre on the north, the lands of Sir Bartholomew Symsoune on the south, and the lands of q. Sir Martin Reid, chaplain, on the east, viz., an upper hall, with a chamber and loft (*solario*) above the upper booths, together with "the litill chop at the stairhead" (*parva opella supra gradum*), next to the tenement of Archibald Mwre; together with the south booth and south cellar at the back of the said
f. 142. tenement, with free ingress and egress by the foregate. Sasine given by Rechard Ros, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 981.

983. JAMES HAMMYLTOUNE. 22 July, 1568, 10 a.m.

Sir Archibald Dike, attorney and in name of James Hammyltoune, natural son of Mr. William Hammyltoune, rector of Cambuslainge, produced to Rechard Ros, bailie, a charter whereby the said William Hammyltoune, prebendary of the prebend of Cambuslainge, granted in feu farm to the said James Hammyltoune, and his heirs male, whom failing to Adam Hammyltoune, his brother, the manse united and annexed to the prebend of Cambuslainge, now decayed, ruinous, and almost about to fall; with the yard thereof and its pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street called the Drygait, between the lands or tenement of St. Michael the archangel and chaplainry thereof on the east, the tenement and yard of Sir John Stewarde of Mynto, knight, on the west, the burn of Malindinor on the south, and the tenement of the laird of Kyncaid on the north; for the yearly payment of £4 of ancient ferm and 10 s. of augmentation. Charter subscribed by the granter, by James earl of Arrane, eldest son of the duke of Chatelherault, and the dean and chapter of Glasgow; and the seals of the Duke of Chattowlaralt, patron of the prebend, and of the dean and chapter of Glasgow, in token
f. 143. of their consent, appended, at Glasgow, 10 July, 1568.[1] Sasine given to the

[1]The benefice of Cambuslang was, in the year 1429, constituted a prebend of the Metropolitan Church of Glasgow, under a deed of erection executed by Bishop Cameron, with consent of Archibald earl of Douglas, patron of the parish (Regist. Glasg., p. 340, No. 340). By a charter, dated 9 February, 1454-5, the lands and barony of Drumsergart, with the advowson of the prebendal church of Cambuslang, were transferred by James, ninth earl of Douglas, to James lord Hamilton (Historical MSS. Com. xi. Appx. 6, p. 17), from whom they were transmitted by inheritance to the duke of Chatelherault. The manse did not long remain with the rector's sons. Claud Hamilton, third son of the Duke, succeeded to the prebend; and by a charter, dated 2 June, 1574, he granted the property in feu-farm to William Cunninghame, burgess of Glasgow, and Elizabeth Colquhoun, his spouse, for the yearly payment of 6 s. 8 d. to the prebendary, and £4 10 s. to the vicars of the choir. A provision was inserted in the charter to the effect that when Claud, or his successors in the

attorney for James Hammiltoune in terms of the precept. Witnesses: John Boyide, comburgess of Glesgw, Mr. James Hammyltoune, reader, William Brok, comburgess of Glesgw, and Robert Blair, notary. WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 143.

984. WALTER KYNGE. 22 July, 1568.

Walter Kynge resigned in favour of Walter Kynge, his son, his tenement of land or little house (*domunculum*) with yard and pertinents, lying t.c, in the street commonly called Sanct Tenwis gait, between the lands of John Blakuode on the west, and the lands of John Godde on the east, the lands of q. William Brownesyide on the south and the street on the north. Reserving the liferents of Walter Kynge, senior, and Maldita Keil, spouses. Sasine given by Rechard Ros, bailie. Witnesses: David Landes, baker, Thomas Kyile in Henderstoune, Robert Kyle, his son, and Thomas Clydisdaile, serjeant.

985. MR. WILLIAM HAMMYLTOUNE. 23 July, 1568, 10 a.m.

William Hall, merchant, citizen of Glasgow, sold to Mr. William Hammyltoun, rector of Cambuslainge, a tenement of land, with little yard (*hortulo*) and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of a street leading from the Market Cross, lying between the lands of the daughter of Archibald Pollok on the south, the lands or tenement of q. William Roger and Alisone Watsoune, spouses, on the north, the lands of the collegiate church of the blessed Virgin Mary on the west and the street on the east. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallece, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. John Hall, comburgess of Glesgw, James Hall in Craigis, and John Fowlar, serjeant. f. 144.

986. JAMES HAMMYLTOUNE. *Eodem die et hora.*

Mr. William Hammyltoune, rector of Cambuslainge, resigned in favour of James Hammyltoune, his son, the property mentioned in No. 985, reserving his own liferent. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallece, bailie, to Archibald Dike, attorney for and in name of the said James. Same witnesses as in No. 985.

987. MARGARET MYCHELL. 4 August, 1568, 8 a.m.

John Mychell in Langsyd and Cristina Bogill, spouses, resigned in favour of Margaret Mychell, their daughter, a tenement, fore and back, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street commonly

prebend, happened to be in the city, cordial hospitality should be shown to them, with chamber and stable, with free entry to the yard, at the cost of the prebendary. (Reg. Mag. Sig. iv. No. 2375). The site of the manse now forms part of the North Prison property.

WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 144.

called the Gallowgait, between the lands of John Mayne on the west and the burn of Malindinor on the east and south; reserving the granters' liferent. Sasine given by Richard Ros, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Bogill, maltman, Archibald Bogill, Thomas Cliddisdaill, and James Androsoun, serjeants.

988. WILLIAM MYCHELL. *Eodem die*, 9 a.m.

John Michell in Langsyd and Cristina Bogill, spouses, resigned in favour of William Mychell, their son, a fore tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the Market Cross to the South Port, between the lands of q. William Roger on the south, the lands of q. Edward Scot on the north, and the lands of John Steyne on the west; reserving the granters' liferent. Sasine given by Richard Ros, bailie. Witnesses: James Tailyour, James Androsoun, Thomas Bogill, Alexander Bogill, Thomas Cliddisdaill and James Androsoun, officers.

f. 145.

989. GEORGE MONTGWMRY. 5 August, 1568, between 7 and 8 a.m.

Alexander Lyoun, burgess of Glasgw, procurator and in name of Mathew Montgwmry, brother german of q. George Montgwmry of Skelmourlie, resigned in favour of George Montgwmry, natural son of the said Mathew, (1) a tenement of burgage land, with yard, barn, and other pertinents, lying t.c., between the lands of q. Sir Allan Porterfeild on the south, the lands of q. William Arneill on the north and the street on the west and east; and (2) another tenement, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the Market Cross to the South Port, between the lands of James Reche on the north, [the lands] of William Schaikschaw on the south, and the burn of Malindinor on the east. Reserving the liferent of the said Mathew, and saving the reversion granted to William Hegait concerning the redemption of the first property. Sasine given by Richard Ros, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Ranking, James Ranking, Thomas Steinesoun, Niniane Schyre, John Fowlar and Thomas Cliddisdaill, serjeants.

990. JAMES CRAUFURD. 5 August, 1568, 10 a.m.

Richard Ros, bailie, gave sasine to James Crawfurd, as heir of his father, Henry Crawfurd, spouse of Jonet Dwn, in a tenement of land, with yard, orchard, and pertinents, lying t.c., between the lands of q. George Swan on the north, the lands of q. William Barre on the south, the lands of the chaplainry of St. Kenthigern on the west, and the street on the east. Witnesses: Archibald Boyle in Ryisholme, George Brounesyide, notary, John Howe, burgess of Glesgw, and Robert Boyide.

f. 146.

991. John Wreicht and Spouse. 23 November, 1568, 3 p.m. William Hegait. Vol. iii., fol. 146.

Nicholas Snodgers, for the price of £20, sold to John Wreycht and Marion Mwre, his spouse, and l.l., a back house of the tenement of John Wreycht, lying t.c., between the lands of Mathew Wilsoune on the south, and the common street or vennel, called *vinellam fetadam*[1], on the north. Sasine given by Rechard Ros, bailie. Witnesses: John Blakuod, Nynian and Thomas Schyre, brothers, and Thomas Schyire, junior.

992. Nicholas Snodgers. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Wreicht and Marion Mwre resigned in favour of Nicholas Snodgers an annualrent of £1 6 s. 8 d., payable furth of the back tenement mentioned in No. 991, with yard and pertinents. Sasine given by Richard Ros, bailie. Snodgers bound himself to deliver to Wreicht a letter of reversion for redemption of the annualrent on payment of £20. Same witnesses as in No. 991.

993. Kentigern Hinschaw and Spouse. 26 November, 1568, 2 p.m. f. 147.

Richard Ros, bailie, cognosced and entered Kentigern Hinschaw as heir of q. James Hinschaw, his father, in a tenement of burgage land, lying t.c., at the back of a great tenement of the collegiate church of the blessed Virgin Mary, between the said tenement on the east, and the tolbooth of the said city on the south, with free ingress and egress by the fore gate.

[1]This vennel extended from the High Street to the Molendinar Burn, and was situated a little to the south of Blackfriars Wynd. One of the properties acquired by the Town Council in 1656, when, in compliance with a supplication given in "be the nychtbouris duelling from the croce to the college," they appointed "ane well to be set doune with all convenience about the entrie of the Stinkand Vennell" (Glasg. Rec. ii. p. 318), is described as "ane peice voyd grund, quhilk of old was ane laich foir buith, and ane pairt of that tenement of land quhilk sumtyme pertenit to umquhile John Wright, lyand upone the eist syde of the Hie Streit and at the heid or entrie of that vennell callit the Stinking Vennell" (Inv. i. b. 28, No. 8). This seems to have been part of the tenement mentioned in the text. Another property in the vennel acquired for the same purpose was described as "ane heigh foir tenement of land, conteining ane hall and chamber . . . quhilk of old was brunt and consumed with fyre, about fiftie twa yeirs syne, and quhilk is now the voyd roum (space) above that well now in building be the toune near the said venell" (*Ib.* No. 4). An entry in the records, dated 21 November, 1612, eight years after the fire alluded to, mentions that the neighbours had represented "the karieing of ingle doun the said vennell, oncoverit, to be verie dangerous in pwtting the houssis nixt adjacent thairto in fyr with the flachtis that cumis thairfra, quhen the sam is karein doun the said vennell be wascheris"; and the Council ordained that "nain karie ingle doun the said vennell oncoverit heirefter," under a penalty of £10, "and maisteris to be ansuerable for their servandis" (Glasg. Rec. i. p. 333). A common washing place at the foot of the vennel thus appears to have been in existence at that time. In 1679 the Council purchased from John Bell of Hammiltoun Ferm, then provost of Glasgow, a portion of his "meikle yaird, bounding betwixt the burne of Malindinor on the east," and the vennel on the north, and that for behoof of the community "for the use of ane commoune washing place there" (Inv. i. b. 26, No. 9). The site of the vennel is now occupied by the buildings and works of the North British Railway Company. Latterly it was, for ordinary purposes, designated the Old Vennel, but the alternative name of malodorous significance was continued in title deeds to the last.

WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 147.

Thereafter, Hinschaw resigned the property in favour of himself and Margaret Watsoune, his spouse, and l.l. Witnesses: George Brownsyide and Michael Baird, notaries, John Bell and Peter Lymeburnear.

994. JOHN HAMMYLTOUNE AND AGNES STEWART. 8 January, 1568-9, 6 p.m.

"In presens of me notar and witnes wndirwrittyn, it was appoynteit and aggreit betuex Johne Hammyltoune of Colmeskeycht, upone that ane pairt, and Agnes Steward, relict of wmquhill Williame Hammyltoune, tutour of Colmeskeycht, upone the wther pairt, in maner followinge, that is to say, forsamekile as the saidis Agnes haifand in possessioune all and haile the Manis of Colmeskeycht and manir place thairof, and als the steding of Grainge, baitht lyand in the parochyn of Kilmarnok, within the balliory of Cwnyghame, hes presentlie and be the tennour heirof renunceit, as scho be the tennour heirof renunceis the saidis manir place of Colmeskeycht, with the possessioune thairof, with the possessioune of the saidis Manis, swa that the saidis Johne may peceabillie entir to the saidis Manis and place, saifand allanirlie to the saidis Agnes hir reycht and intres quhilk scho hes to the terce and thrid of the saidis Manis be ressoune of ane assidatoune maid to the saidis wmquhill Williame and hir thairof be dame Jonet Steward, lady tercear of the samyn; and als the saidis Agnes renunceit and dischargeit all actioune of spwilze that scho mycht intent and move agane the saidis Johne for quhatsumevyr inseicht gudis spwilzeit or tayn furtht of the saidis manir place be the saidis Johne ony tyme bygane befoir the day and dait heirof. And als the saidis Johne is contentit and consentis, be the tenour heirof, that the saidis Agnes posses and peceabille bruk and jois the saidis stedinge of Grainge in all as scho dois now, on to the tyme of the fillinge of the blank presentlie subscriveit be the saidis Agnes and Johne as efferit, to the end that ane decreit may be pronunceit and the blank fillit as with bayth thair consentis, for extinctioun of all pleis. Upone the quhilkis haile premissis athyir of the saidis pairteis hes requirit instrumentis, ane or ma, of me notar wndirwrittyn; and this was done in Mathew Heriotis hows and lugeinge, at sex houris eftir nwne, day, yeir, and place foirsaidis, befoir thir witnes: James Steward of Cardonald, Robert Hammyltoune of Newhows, and Johne Robertoune of Ernok, notar, with wtheris divers."

995. JOHN WAKINSCHAW. 9 May, 1569, 10 a.m.

f. 148. John Crawfurd of Rowichtsallo renounced and discharged certain reversions formerly granted to him by John Walkinschaw of that Ilk concerning the

redemption of a tenement of the said John Crawfurd, with yard, orchard, and pertinents, lying t.c., between the lands of Cuthtbert Harbisoune [on the north], "the tenement of James Abirnethy upone the sowtht, the orchart and yaird of wmquhill Mychaell Flemynge upone the eist, and the commowne streit upone the west; quhilk contenis the sowme of twa hundretht markis; and takis hym to ane reversioune contenand the sowme of threttene scoir markis, be ressoune the samyn is augmentit the sowme of fourtie pundis." Which reversion containing 260 merks Walkinshaw undertook to deliver to Crawfurd. Done in the house of the notary at Glasgow. Witnesses: "Sir John Mwn, persoune of Erskirk, John Dunlop, officiar and executour of the consistorie, and John Scot." William Hegait. Vol. iii., fol. 148.

996. John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok. 28 May, 1569, 2 p.m.

John Maxuell, brother of Gavin Maxuell of Aikinheid, attorney and in name of John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok, knight,[1] produced a charter whereby John Mwngumrie of Scotistoune granted to John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok an annualrent of £10, payable furth of the dominical lands of Scotistoune, extending to a six merk land of old extent, with the pertinents, lying in the barony and shire of Ranfrew. Charter subscribed and sealed at Neddir Pollok, 26 May, 1569, in presence of Robert Lyndesay of Dunrod, Robert Hammyltoune of Newhows, David Androsoun, burgess of Glesgw, John Maxuell, servitor to the said John Maxuell and William Hegait, notary. Andrew Tempiltoune, as bailie *in hac parte*, gave sasine. Witnesses: John Maxuell of Kowglen, George Maxuell in Polloktoun, and John Dunlop. f. 149.

997. John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok. 29 May, 1569, 10 a.m.

John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok, knight, produced a charter whereby Gavin Maxuell of Aikinheid granted to him the £5 land of old extent of the Manis of Aikinheid,[2] with manor, yards, orchards, and other pertinents, lying in the parish of Cathtcart and shire of Lanark. Charter subscribed and sealed at Govane, 24 May, 1569, in presence of John Mwngumrie of

[1]For the part taken by him in the battle of Langside Sir John Maxwell was outlawed, and his estates were forfeited to the Crown. A remission was shortly afterwards obtained, and the knight's disabilities were no doubt removed before entering into the family arrangements narrated in this and following protocols.

[2]By a Crown charter, dated 12 December, 1552, there were granted to Gavin Maxuell, son and apparent heir of Walter Maxuell of Aikinheid the £5 land of Litill Aikinheid, in the lower ward of Cliddisdaill and shire of Lanark; and the 5 merk land of Hagthornehill, in the barony and shire of Renfrew; also to him and Jonet Bruce, his spouse, the £5 land of Mekill Aikinheid, in the ward and shire first mentioned. Aikinheid was to be held of the Queen, and Hagthornehill of her as princess and stewardess of Scotland (R.M.S. iv. No. 733).

WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 149.

Scotistoune, John Maxuell of Kowglenis,[1] David Androsoun, burgess of Glasgw, and William Hegait, notary. Andrew Tempiltoune, as bailie *in hac parte*, gave sasine. Witnesses: John Maxuell in Kowglenis, John Maxuell, brother of the said Gavin, George Maxuell in Polloktoune.

998. JOHN MAXUELL OF NEDIR POLLOK. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok, knight, produced a charter whereby Robert Lindesay of Dunrod granted to him the half of his lands of Bogtoune, then occupied by John Clerk, Katherine Broune, and Jonet Wylie, extending to a 2½ merk land of old extent, lying in the barony of Kilbryde and shire of Lanark. Charter subscribed and sealed at Neddir Pollok, 27 May, 1569, in presence of John Mwngumrie of Scotistoune, John Lyndesay, brother of the granter, John Maxuell, servitor to the said John, John Scot and William Hegait, notary. Sasine given by Andrew Tempiltoune as bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: John Maxuell in Kowglenis, John Maxuell, brother of Gavin, and George Maxuell in Polloktoune.

f. 150.

999. PATRICK MAXUELL. 31 January,[2] 1569-70, 3 p.m.

John Burne, attorney and in name of Patrick Maxuell, son of John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok, knight, produced a charter whereby John Montgumrye of Scottistoune sold to Patrick Maxuell an annualrent of £10, payable furth of the dominical lands, commonly called the Maynis of Scottistoune, extending to a six merk land of old extent, with the pertinents, lying in the parish, barony, and shire of Ranfrew; but reserving the liferent to Sir John Maxuell. Charter subscribed and sealed at Neddir Pollok, 5 January, 1569-70, in presence of Gavin Maxuell of Aikinheid, Bartholomew Montgumrie in Eister Scottistoune, Thomas Maxuell in Lyand Cors, Andrew Tempiltoune, and William Hegait, notary. Sasine given by Andrew Tempiltoune, bailie *in hac parte*. Witness: John Maxuell in Kowglen.

f. 151.

1000. PATRICK MAXUELL. 6 January, 1569-70, 12 m.

John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok, knight, resigned in the hands of Gavin Maxuell of Aikinheid, as lord superior, in favour and for new infeftment

[1] Previous to the beginning of the 16th century the lands of Cowglen belonged to the Lennox family as part of the lordship of Darnley. George, third son of Elizabeth Stewart (daughter of John first earl of Lennox), wife of John Maxwell of Pollok, obtained the lands comprising East and West Cowglens in 1519; and about the year 1536 the estates of Pollok and Cowglens became amalgamated through the marriage of John Maxwell of Cowglen (son of George) with Elizabeth Maxwell, heiress of Pollok. (See Fraser's "Memorials of the Maxwells of Pollok.") The John Maxwell mentioned in the protocol was perhaps a feuar or rentaller holding of the knight of Pollok.

[2] If 31 January, as written, is the correct date, this protocol is out of its chronological order in the book.

to be given to Robert Maxuell, his son, an annualrent of £10, payable furth of the £5 land of old extent of Aikinheid, lying in the parish of Cathtcart; reserving the resigner's liferent. The superior thereupon, by staff and baton, gave possession in terms of the resignation. Done in the fortalice of Neddir Pollok. Witnesses: John Mungumrie of Scotistoune, Bartholomew Mwngumrie in Eister Scotistoune, Thomas Maxuell in Lyand Cors, and Andrew Tempiltoune.

William Hegait. Vol. iii., fol. 151.

f. 152.

1001. Patrick Maxuell. *Eodem die*, 11 a.m.

John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok, knight, resigned in the hands of John Montgumrye of Scottistoune, lord superior, in favour and for new infeftment to be given to Patrick Maxuell, his son, the annualrent of £10, payable furth of the lands of Scotstoun, as mentioned in No. 999; but reserving the resigner's liferent. The superior thereupon, by staff and baton, gave possession in terms of the resignation. Done in the fortalice of Neddir Pollok. Witnesses: Bartholomew Montgumrye in Eister Scottistoune, Thomas Maxuell in Lyand Cors, and Andrew Templetoune.

1002. George Maxuell. *Eodem die*, 12 a.m.

John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok, knight, resigned in the hands of Gavin Maxuell of Aikinheid, as lord superior, in favour and for new infeftment to be given to George Maxuell, his son, the £5 land of old extent of the Maynis of Aikinheid, with the pertinents, which Gavin Maxuell of Aikinheid held *in capite*, lying in the parish of Caithcart, within the shire of Cliddisdaile; but reserving the resigner's liferent. Possession given to George Maxuell in terms of the resignation. Done within the tower of Neddir Pollok. Witnesses: John Montgumrye of Scottistoune, Bartholomew Montgumrye in Eister Scottistoune, Thomas Maxuell in Lyand Cors, and Andrew Tempiltoune.

f. 153.

1003. William Maxuell. 20 February, 1569-70, between 11 and 12 a.m.

John Burne, attorney for and in name of William Maxuell, son of John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok, knight, produced a charter whereby James Maxuell of Caldiruod granted to the said William an annualrent of £22 Scots, payable furth of the £10 land of Mekill Drippis, and of the mill thereof and astricted multures; also of the 5 merk land of old extent of Lytill Drippis in special warrandice of the said annualrent and of the lands and mill of Mekill Drippis, lying in the parish of Caithcart and shire of Lanark.

WILLIAM HEGAIT Vol. iii., fol. 153.

Reserving the liferent to the said John Maxuell. Charter subscribed and sealed by James Maxuell, and by his father and curators in token of their consent, at Glasgow, 9 September, 1569, in presence of James Hammyltoune of Craufurdjhone, knight, Gabriel Maxuell of Stanle, John Maxuell of Auldhous, John Maxuell in Kowglen, and Gavin Maxuell of Aikinheid. Sasine given by John Maxuell in Kowglen as bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: John Grahame in Loichune, William Reid in Drippis, Robert Dunlop, servitor to the said John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok, John Louk in Pollok toune, and John Maxuell, servitor to the said John.

f. 154.

1004. ROBERT MAXUELL. 27 February, 1569-70, 9 a.m.

John Burne, attorney for and in name of Robert Maxuell, son of John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok, knight, produced a charter whereby Gavin Maxuell of Aikinheid granted to the said Robert the £5 land of old extent of the Maynis of Aikinhead, lying in the parish of Caithcart and shire of Lanark; but reserving the liferent to John Maxuell. Charter subscribed and sealed at Neddir Pollok, 5 January, 1569, in presence of John Montgumrye of Scottistoune, Bartholomew Montgumrye in Eister Scottistoune, Thomas Maxuell in Lyand Cors,[1] Andrew Tempiltoune, and William Hiegait, notary. Sasine given by John Maxuell in Kowglen, bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: Gavin Maxuell of Aikinheid, John Grahame in Lochinche, John Lowk in Pollok toune, Robert Dunlop, and John Maxuell in Neddir Pollok.

f. 155.

1005. MATHEW MWRE IN POLMADIE. 23 August, 1569[2], 10 a.m.

Mathew Mwre in Polmadie and Marion Coichtrane, his spouse, produced a charter whereby Robert, bishop of Caithness and provost of the collegiate church of Dunbartane, granted to them the half of the lands of Polmade, extending to a two merk land of old extent, lying in the parish of Govane and barony of Ranfrew. Charter subscribed and sealed with the seal of the chapter of the provostry, at Glasgow, 22 August, 1569, in presence of John Stryviling, Henry Beynestoune, Walter Stryvilinge of Ballagane, John Scot and John Cwmynge in Polmade. Sasine given by James Mayne, bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: Robert Mychell in Littil Govane, George Clerk in Polmadie, John Cwmyng there, John Scot, servitor to the notary, and John Coichtrane.

[1]The lands of Lyandcroce were granted by King Robert the Bruce to Sir Robert Maxwell of Pollok. In the reign of David II. the lands were mortified by Sir John Maxwell to the abbey of Kilwinning, and were still among the abbey possessions, occupied probably by John Maxwell as a rentaller, at the date of this protocol. Known as Maxwell's Lyon Cross, the lands now form part of the Pollok estate, in Neilston parish, belonging to Mr. Ferguson Pollok.

[2]Nos. 1005 to 1010 are out of chronological order.

1006. John Cwmynge. 23 August, 1569. William Hegait. Vol. iii., fol. 156.

John Cwmynge and Katherine Clerk, spouses, produced a charter whereby Robert, bishop of Caithness and provost of the collegiate church of Dunbartane, granted to them the half of the lands of Polmade, extending to a two merk land of old extent, with the pertinents, lying in the parish of Govane and barony of Ranfrew. Charter subscribed and sealed with the chapter seal of the provostry, at Glasgow, 22 August, 1569, in presence of John Stryviling, Henry Beynestoune, Walter Stryvilinge of Ballagane, John Scot and Mr. James Blair, notary public.[1] Sasine given by James Mayne, bailie *in hac parte.* Done at the principal dwelling place on the lands. Witnesses: Robert Mychell in Lytill Govane, George Clerk in Polmadie, Mathew Mwre, there, John Scot, servitor to the notary, and John Coychtrane, senior.

1007. John Cwmyng. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Cwmynge, senior, in Polmadie, gave sasine *propriis manibus* to John Cwmyng, junior, of the property mentioned in No. 1006; reserving the liferent of himself and spouse. Same witnesses as in No. 1006.

1008. John Boile and Katherine Boyide. 12 November, 1569, 2 p.m.

James Crauford in Myddiltoun sold to David Boyile, son of John Boyile, and Katherine Boyide, his spouse, and l.l., a tenement of land, with yard, orchard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street which leads from the Metropolitan Church to the Market Cross; between the lands of q. George Swan on the north, the lands of q. William Barre on the south, and the orchard of the chaplainry of St. Kenthigern on the west. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallece, bailie, to David Boyile, and to James Boyide as attorney for Katherine Boyide. Witnesses: Robert Boyide in f. 157. Kilbryide, George Brounesyide, notary, and John Howe, burgess.

1009. John Lyndesay. 21 November, 1569, 9 a.m.

David Lyndesay, comburgess of Glesgw, procurator for and in name of Robert Mwngwmrie of Skelmwrle, resigned in favour of John Lyndesay, second son of q. Mychael Lyndesay, burgess, a tenement of burgage land, lying t.c., between the lands of William Schaikschaw, formerly of James Gibsoune on the south, the lands of James Reche on the north, the burn

[1]The charters by the provost of the collegiate church of Dumbarton, specified in Nos. 1005 and 1006, appear to be confirmations of the grants by Sir John Stewart of Mynto, mentioned in Nos. 921 and 922.

WILLIAM HEGART. Vol. iii., fol. 157.

of Malyndinor on the east and the street on the west. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallece, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Glesgw, John Schyire, John Scot, baker, comburgess of Glesgw, and James Androsounc, serjeant.

1010. JOHN LAWMONDE OF ESCOK. 23 February, 1569-70, 3 p.m.

John Lawmonde of Escok resigned in the hands of John Lawmonde of Inverryn, as lord superior, his six merk land of old extent of Kilbryide, with the pertinents, lying in the lordship of Cowall and shire of Argyle; and that for new infeftment to be given to the resigner and Katherine
f. 158. Lawmonde, his spouse, and l.l. Charter and precept of sasine granted by the superior in terms of the resignation. Done in the house of the notary. Witnesses: Charles M'Gorre, M'Anedow of Awchtineyneycht, Walter Lawmonde of Awchtingile, John M'Gorreis sone *alias* Lawmonde of Knokdow, and Angus Lawmonde, brother of John Lawmond of Inverryn.

1011. MATHEW EARL OF LEVENAX. 17 June, 1570, 8 p.m.

Patrick Howstoune of that Ilk, knight, resigned *ad perpetuam remanentiam* in the hands of Mathew earl of Levenax lord Dernelie the £20 land of Crwikisfee and the £20 land of Inschynnen, both old extent, as well property as tenandry thereof; with castles, towers, fortalices, yards, orchards, tenandries, and services of free tenants, lying in the barony of Renfrew; and Howstoune also declared the lands lawfully redeemed by the earl under the reversion granted by him, and renounced the office of bailliary of the lands and other rights relating thereto. Done in the house of the rector of Stobow within the city of Glasgow. Witnesses: Robert bishop of Caithness, John Steward of Mynto, knight, William Edmestoune of Duntreycht, Laurence Neisbet, and Thomas Craufurd of Jurdanehall.

1012. PATRICK HOWSTOUNE OF THAT ILK. *Eodem die et hora.*

Mathew earl of Levenax and lord Dernelie bound himself and his heirs to warrant, relieve, and keep Patrick Howstoune of that Ilk, knight, and his heirs, indemnified at the hands of the executors of q. William Birnye concerning the payment of the sum of 1000 merks, and to cause to be deleted from the books an act made concerning the payment thereof; and also to relieve the said Patrick of certain caution he came under to Hugh Dunlop of Crawfeild for certain tenants of the town and lands of Craig of Nelstoune; and also to relieve and keep the said Patrick indemnified of the sum of 500 merks at the hands of John Campbell of Lundy, knight; which

sum was consigned by the earl in the hands of the said Patrick for redemption of the lands of Craigcroft, and repaid by the said Patrick to the earl. Also to relieve the said Patrick of the composition of the tenants of Dernelie at the hands of the treasurer. And also to relieve the said Patrick Howstoune of that Ilk at the hands of Patrick Howstoune of Craigtoune, and the said Patrick Howstoune of Craigtoune at the hands of William Sempile of Cathtcart of the sum of £40. And also to relieve the said Patrick Howstoune of that Ilk, at the hands of James Stewart of Cardonald concerning the spuilzie of certain goods and others spuilzied by Robert Bygart and David Dunlop in Uvyr Dernelie. Same witnesses as in No. 1011. William Hegait. Vol. iii., fol. 158.

1013. John Kennydie and Spouse. 2 July, 1570, 3 p.m. f. 159.

John Tailzefeir, attorney and in name of John Kennydie of Ardmillane and Marion Campbell, his spouse, produced a charter whereby James, lord of Torpheichinge, superior of the Temple lands lying near the parish church of Garven, granted to them and l.l. seven roods of Temple lands lying there. Charter subscribed and sealed at Edinburgh, 6 April, 1570, in presence of Alexander Campbell in Arrie, George Campbell, servitor to the said John Kennydie of Ardmillane, James M'Cartnay of Arbrog, Walter Colquhoune and George Bissait, servitors to the granter. Sasine given by Patrick Aitkyn in Ballingonie as bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: Alexander Campbell in Arrie, George Campbell, son of Charles Campbell of Skeldoune.

1014. John Campbell. 5 July, 1570, 10 a.m.

John Campbell, junior, brother of John Campbell of Logane, produced a precept bearing that John Kennydie of Ardmillane, for a certain sum of money paid to him, had sold to him the 12 merk land of old extent of Ardmillane, with tower, fortalice, yards, orchards, and pertinents, the 40 s. land of old extent of Ardnell, the 40 s. land of same extent of Gowanerynnye, the 4 merk land of old extent of Bynbayne, the 10 s. land of same extent f. 160. of Killintringane, the 40 s. land of old extent of Knokcormyle, and the 10 s. land of old extent of Loychttoune, with the pertinents, lying in the earldom of Carrik, parish of Cammynell, regality of Quhitehorne and shire of Aire. Precept subscribed and sealed at Ardmillane, 3 July, 1570, in presence of Alexander Campbell of Arrie, George Campbell, servitor, Adam Maxuell and William Hegait. Sasine given of the 10 s. land of Killintringane, at the principal dwelling place on the lands, by Patrick Aitkyn, bailie, *in hac parte*. Witnesses: Alexander Campbell of Arrie, George Campbell, son of Charles Campbell of Skeldoune.

WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 160.

1015. MARION CAMPBELL. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Campbell, brother of John Campbell of Logane, senior, gave sasine *propriis manibus* to George Campbell, son of Charles Campbell of Skeldoune, attorney and in name of Marion Campbell, spouse of John Kennydie of Ardmillane, of the liferent of the 10 s. land of Killintringane, lying in the parish of Cammynell, regality of Quhitehorne, bailliary of Carrik and shire of Aire. Witnesses: Alexander Campbell of Arrie, and Patrick Aitkyn, servitor to the said Alexander.

1016. JOHN CAMPBELL. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

John Campbell, brother of John Campbell of Logane, produced a precept of sasine bearing that John Kennydie of Ardmillane had sold to him the 12 merk land of old extent, with tower, fortalice, yard, orchards and pertinents, f. 161. and other properties mentioned in No. 1014. Precept subscribed and sealed at Ardmillane, 3 July, 1570, in presence of Alexander Campbell of Arrie, George Campbell, son of Charles Campbell of Skeldoune, Adam Maxuell and William Hegait. Sasine given of the lands of Lochttoune and Knokcormyle by Patrick Aitkyne, bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: Alexander Campbell of Arrie, George Campbell, son of Charles Campbell of Skeldoune.

1017. MARION CAMPBELL, SPOUSE OF JOHN KENNYDE. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Campbell, brother of John Campbell of Logane, gave sasine *propriis manibus* to George Campbell, attorney and in name of Marion Campbell, spouse of John Kennydie of Ardmillane, of the liferent of the lands of Lochttoune and Knokcormyle mentioned in No. 1016. Witnesses: Alexander Campbell of Arrie, and Patrick Aitkyn, servitor of the said Alexander.

1018. JOHN CAMPBELL. *Eodem die*, 5 p.m.

Sasine given by Patrick Aitkyne, bailie *in hac parte*, to John Campbell, brother of John Campbell of Logane, of the 12 merk land of Ardmillane, with tower, fortalice, yards, orchards, and pertinents, the 40 s. land of Ardnell, the 40 s. land of Gawanerynnye, and the 4 merk land of Bynbane, conform f. 162. to the precept mentioned in No. 1014. Witnesses: Alexander Campbell of Arrie, and George Campbell, son of Charles Campbell of Skeldoune.

1019. MARION CAMPBELL, SPOUSE OF JOHN KENNEDY. *Eodem die*, 6 p.m.

John Campbell, brother of John Campbell of Logane, gave sasine *propriis manibus* to George Campbell, attorney and in name of Marion Campbell, spouse of John Kennydie of Ardmillane, of the liferent of the lands mentioned in No. 1018. Witnesses: Alexander Campbell of Arre and Patrick Aitkyn.

1020. WILLIAM MAXUELL. 25 July, 1570, 10 a.m. WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 162.

John Maxuell of Nedder Pollok, knight, resigned in the hands of Robert Lyndesay of Dunrod, as superior, an annualrent of £10, payable furth of the 6 merk land of Philpishill, with the pertinents, lying in the parish of Kilbryide and shire of Lanark; and that in favour of and for new infeftment to be given to William Maxuell, his son, but reserving his own liferent. Done in the tower of Nedder Pollok. Witnesses: Robert Ros of Thornetoune, Robert Hammyltoun, son of Robert Hammyltoun of Newhous, Andrew Tempiltoun and John Wilsoune, servitors of the said John Maxuell.

1021. WALTER MAXUELL. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Maxuell of Nedder Pollok resigned in the hands of Robert Lyndesaye of Dunrod, as superior, the half of the lands of Bogtoune, lying in the parish of Kilbryide and shire of Lanark, occupied by John Clerk, Katherine Browne and Jonet Wile, widows . . .[1]

1022. WILLIAM MAXUELL. *Eodem die*, 12 m.

John Burne, attorney and in name of William Maxuell, son of John Maxuell of Nedder Pollok, knight, produced a charter whereby Robert Lyndesay of Dunrod granted to him an annualrent of £10 Scots, payable furth of the six merk land of Phillippishill, lying in the parish of Kilbryide and shire of Lanark, but reserving the liferent to Sir John Maxwell. Charter subscribed and sealed at Nedder Pollok, 25 July, 1570, in presence of Robert Ros of Thornetoune, Robert Hammyltoune, son of Robert Hammyltoune of Newhows, Andrew Tempiltoune, John Wilsoune, servitors of the said John Maxuell, and William Hegait, notary. Sasine given by Andrew Tempiltoune, bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: John Maxwell in Kowglen, Robert Maxuell, his brother, and John Grahame in Loychtinche. f. 163.

1023. ROBERT MAXUELL. 26 July, 1570, 1 p.m.

John Burne, attorney and in name of Robert Maxuell, son of John Maxuell of Nedder Pollok, knight, produced a charter whereby Robert Lindesay of Dunrod granted to him an annualrent of 10 merks (or £10) payable furth of the £5 land of old extent of Corsbascat,[2] with the pertinents, lying in the

[1]This protocol is not finished, a leaf or leaves being wanting. See footnote to No. 1049.

[2]An estate in the north-east corner of the parish of East Kilbride. In the "Maxwell Memoirs" (pp. 33-5), reference is made to proceedings taken by Sir John Maxwell in 1573 for recovery of an annualrent from the tenants of Corsbasket.

WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 164.

barony of Hammyltoune and shire of Lanark; but reserving the liferent to John Maxuell. Charter subscribed and sealed and sasine given as in No. 1022.

1024. JOHN MWRE *alias* MILLAR. 2 February, 1571-2, between 10 and 11 a.m.

John Mwre *alias* Millar in Mylnehwycht produced a charter whereby James Steward of Cardonald sold to him an annualrent of 27 merks, payable furth of the £8 land of old extent of Henderstoun Eister, lying in the parish of Paslay and shire of Ranfrew. Charter subscribed and sealed at Glasgow, 31 January, 1571-2, in presence of Mr. Robert Steward of Drumgrane, Gavin Grahame, burgess of Glasgow, Alexander Ker and John Reid, servitors
f. 165. of the said James. Sasine given by John Scot, burgess of Rewthirglen, bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: Thomas Kyile in Henderstoun, (*blank*) Kyile, his son, and John Wallece there.

1025. ISOBELLA MWRE *alias* MILLAR. *Eodem die*, 11 a.m.

John Mwre *alias* Millar gave sasine *propriis manibus* to Isobella Mwre *alias* Millar, his daughter, of the annualrent mentioned in No. 1024. Same witnesses, with the addition of John Scot, burgess of the burgh of Rewthirglen.

1026. PATRICK COICHTRANE. 10 February, 1571-2.

Eduard Bruce of Gartluscan, fiar of Kynnaird, gave sasine *propriis manibus* to Patrick Coichtrane, burgess of Edinburgh and Glesgw, of a two merk land of Gartluscan, lying in the lordship of Newbottill, barony of Monkland and shire of Lanark. Witnesses: John Yule, son of Patrick Yule in Riding, Thomas Fynlay in Gartluscan, James Millar, there, John Gardner, servitor of the said Patrick.

1027. PATRICK HAMMYLTOUNE OF BOGSYIDE. 16 November, 1572, 2 p.m.

Patrick Hammyltoune of Bogsyide delivered to John Thomsoune in Holmeheid the sum of 100 merks, and vested (*infeodavit*) Katherine Thomsone, his daughter, in an annualrent of 10 merks, payable yearly furth of the 10 merk land of Newtoune of Cambuslainge, in the parish of Cambuslainge and shire of Lanark, in complete payment of the sum of 200 merks; and that for redemption from the said John of his 6 merk land of the said 10 merk land; and John Thomsoune acknowledged the redemption and renounced and annulled his charter and sasine in the lands. Done in the house of the notary in Glasgow. Witnesses: John Chalmeris of Corrwycht, John Maxwell in Faulis, John Smyth, servitor of the said Patrick, and Archibald Hegait.

1028. Gavin Maxuell of Aikinheid. 24 November, 1572, 10 a.m. William Hegait. Vol. iii., fol. 166.

Katherine Thomsoune, daughter of John Thomsoune in Holmeheid, spouse of John Thomsoune in Lye, acknowledged that she had received from Gavin Maxuell of Aikinheid the sum of 120 merks for redemption and relief of an annualrent of eight bolls of oat meal (*farrine avenatice*) which she had yearly furth of the £5 land of Litill Aikinheid, lying in the parish of Cathtcart and shire of Lanark, and discharged the said Gavin and his heirs thereof for ever. Moreover, Katherine, with consent of her husband, renounced and resigned the annualrent, and cancelled and annulled her charter and sasine thereof. Done in the city of Glasgow in the house of the notary. Witnesses: Roger Kilpatrik of Auldgartht, Henry and Richard Kilpatrikis, his brothers, John Thomsoune, junior, brother of Katherine, and John Robisoune in Maynis of Aikinheid.

1029. Gavin Maxuell of Aikinheide. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Thomsoune in Holmeheid acknowledged an annualrent of five bolls of oat meal which he had furth of the 25 s. land of Mekile Aikinheid, and also the said 25 s. land, lying in the parish of Cathtcart and shire of Lanark, to be lawfully redeemed and relieved by the instant payment by Gavin Maxuell of Aikinheide of the sum of 80 merks; and he renounced and discharged the annualrent, and cancelled and annulled all charters and writings relating thereto.

1030. Gilbert earl of Cassillis. 15 November, 1573, 4 p.m.

John Crawfurd of Camlar, procurator and in name of James Stewart of Cardonald, resigned in the hands of Allan, abbot or commendator of Corsraguell, as in the hands of the lord superior, the £10 land of Drumgarloycht, with mill of Drumgarloycht; the 8 merk land of Balcristie; the 4 merk land of the Maynes of Corsraguell, with the mill called the Abbey Mill (*Molendinum Cynobij*); the 6 merk land of Eister Dynnene; the 4 merk land of Moichtramhill; the 9 merk land of Bruntstoune; the 6 merk land of Wester Dynnene; the 6 merk land of Awchtnacht; the 4 merk land of Balkennay; the 40 s. land of Craigoycht, Cairnestoune, and Knokin, with the coal of Alhallowlie; the merk land of Knokbrek at the church of Stratoune; the 40 s. land of M'Gawnestoune; the 10 s. land of Maltmanstoune, all of old extent, with the pertinents, lying in the regality of Corsraguell, bailliary of Carrik and shire of Aire. The lands and others were resigned so that the commendator, with

WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 166.

consent of the chapter, might grant them in feu farm to a noble and potent lord, Gilbert, earl of Cassilis, and the commendator faithfully promised to grant the same accordingly.[1] Done in the house of the late James Kennydie, burgess of Aire. Witnesses: George Corre of Keluode, John Schaw of Grimmat, Gilbert Baird of Kilquhinze, Thomas Kennyde of Barganye, Allan Cathtcart of Carbistoune, John Kennyde of Pinquhirrie, Mr. James Boyide of Troychtrig, and Alexander Kessane, notary public.

f. 167.

1031. JOHN BUNKLE. 3 February, 1573-4, 2 p.m.

John Arbunkle produced a charter whereby Robert Mwre of Cauldwell granted to him a 12 s. 6 d. land, part of the granter's 10 merk land of old extent of Kittoksyd, lying in the parish of Kilbryd and shire of Lanerk. Charter subscribed and sealed at Glasgow, 28 January, 1573-4, in presence of Thomas Spreull of Coldoun, James Kinkaid, junior, of that Ilk, John Stewart of Neilstounsyd, Robert Blair, notary, James Robisoun, servitor to the said Robert, and Archibald Hegate. Sasine given by John Wilsoun, bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: John Warnok in Phillipsmilne, Robert Warnok, there, James Cowpar in Kittoksyd, John Aikinheid there, John Arbunkle there, John Warnok in Kittoksyde, John Dwning there, William Dwning there, and John Rid there.

1032. WILLIAM DWNING. *Eodem die et hora.*

William Dwning produced a charter whereby Robert Mure of Cauldwell granted to him an 11 s. 1½ d. land, part of the granter's 10 merk land of Kittoksyde, lying in the parish of Kilbryd and shire of Lanark. Charter subscribed and sealed, and sasine given as in No. 1031.

1033. JAMES WILSOUN. *Eodem die et hora.*

James Wilsoun produced a charter whereby Robert Mwre of Caulduell granted to him the 11 s. 1½ d. land, part of the granter's 10 merk land of Kittoksyde, lying in the parish of Kilbryd and shire of Lanark. . . . [2]

---

[1] Allan Stewart, the abbot or commendator, fulfilled his promise by granting a charter of the several properties to the earl of Cassillis, and lady Margaret Lyoun, his spouse, on 7 December, 1575; which charter was confirmed by the Crown on 10 January thereafter (R.M.S. iv. No. 2486). The earl thus secured by negotiation what (according to the gruesome but well authenticated story of the roasting of the abbot) he had, five years previously, attempted to get by extortion.

[2] One or more leaves—probably two, forming the centre sheet of a section—are wanting here. At the top of the next preserved page there are three lines forming the end of another protocol and containing the names of these witnesses: John Ride, John Warnok, Robert Cowpar, and Bartholomew Symmer. See footnote to No. 1049.

WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 168.

1034. ANDREW SYMMER IN HOLMEBORNIS. *Eodem die et hora.*[1]

John Dwning in Kittokside gave sasine *propriis manibus* to Andrew Symmer in Holmebornis of an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of the 22 s. 2 d. land of Westir Kittokside, lying in the parish of Kilbryde and shire of Lanerk.

1035. COLIN EARL OF ARGYILE. 4 July, 1574, 6 p.m.

Colin earl of Argyile delivered to Colin Campbell of Ottir the sum of 100 merks for redemption of an annualrent of 14 merks which the latter had furth of the 6 merk land of Lynsak,[2] lying in the lordship of Kerrie and shire of Argile; which sum Colin Campbell of Ottir received and discharged the annualrent. Done at the Castle of Tarbart. Witnesses: Constantine Walkinschaw of Awchtincowycht, William Elmeslie, John Ugstoune, servitors to the earl, and Dwgall Campbell, brother to Colin Campbell of Ottir.

1036. JOHN MAXUELL AND PATRICK MAXUELL. 4 August, 1574, 3 p.m.

George Maxuell, attorney and in name of John Maxuell of Neddir Pollok, knight, and Patrick Maxuell, his son, produced a charter whereby Gavin Craufurde of Fermis granted to the said John Maxwald in liferent and to Patrick, heritably, an annualrent of £10 Scots, payable furth of the £10 land of Craufurdfermis, with tower, fortalice, yards, orchards, and other pertinents, lying in the parish of Rewthirglen and shire of Lanark; which annualrent was to be redeemable on payment of £100. Charter subscribed and sealed at Neddir Pollok, 23 June, 1574, in presence of John Maxwald in Kowglen, William Hegait, notary, John Mathie, writer, and Robert Andirsowne, servitor of the said John. Sasine given, at the tower of Fermis, by John Maxwald in Kowglen, bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: Hugh Wallace, James Hall, and John Clerk, dwelling in Schewis and (*blank*) Howe.

1037. JOHN ANDIRSOWNE AND SPOUSE. 21 August, 1574, 4 p.m.

John Andirsowne in Walkmylne of Partik produced a charter whereby Mr. David Rollok of Powis, with consent of Marion Levyngstowne, his spouse, and Robert Rollok, his son, granted to him and Elizabeyth Grahame, his

[1]The preceding protocol being wanting, the date of No. 1034 is uncertain.

[2]The lands of Lynsag are included in the possessions which Archibald earl of Argyle, in 1571-2, resigned in favour of Sir Colin Campbell of Bothquhan, his brother and successor (R.M.S. iv. No. 2017).

WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 168.

spouse, and l.l., the fourth part of the lands of Rankingis Halch,[1] occupied by Andirsowne, with the pertinents, lying in the barony and regality of Glesgw and shire of Lanark. Charter subscribed and sealed at Glesgw, 19 August, 1574, in presence of Sir Robert Conynghame, Mark Jamesowne, Ninian Andirsowne, dwelling in Wodsyide, James Andirsowne, and Robert Letrig, officers of Glesgw, and William Hegait. Sasine given by John Makneill, bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: Robert Boyd, burgess of the burgh of Aire, Thomas Craig in Newtowne, John Craig, his son, James Speir, and John Scheillis.

f. 169.

1038. THOMAS CRAIGE AND JOHN CRAIG. *Eodem die et hora.*

Thomas Craig produced a charter whereby Mr. David Rollok of Powis, with consent of Marion Levyngstowne, his spouse, and Robert Rollok, his son, granted to him in liferent and to John Craig, his son, heritably, the equal fourth part of the lands of Rankingis Halch, occupied by Thomas Craig, lying in the barony and regality of Glesgw and shire of Lanark. Charter subscribed and sealed at Glesgw, 20 August, 1574, in presence of Mark Jamesoune, Robert Conynghame, George Brownesyid and William Hegait, notaries. Sasine given by John Makneill, bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: John Androsowne in Walkmylne, Robert Boyd, burgess of Aire, John Scheillis in Partick, and James Speir.

1039. JOHN MAXWALD AND GEORGE MAXWELL. 8 October, 1574, 2 p.m.

Walter Dowglas of Ballowfray gave sasine *propriis manibus* to William Maxuell, attorney and in name of John Maxwald of Neddir Pollok, knight, of an annualrent of 20 merks, payable furth of the £5 lands of Balliofray, lying in the parish of Kirkpatrik, earldom of Levenax and shire of Dumbartane; also heritable sasine to George Maxuell, son of the said John, of the said annualrent. Done on the ground of the said lands, at the manor thereof. Witnesses: Andrew Logane in Balliofray, Andrew Logane, his son, John Dowglas in Thrid of Kylmychell, Robert Gardnair, servitor of the said Walter and Malcolm Logane, his son.

---

[1]At the Reformation these lands belonged to the parsonage of Glasgow. By a charter, dated 1 May, 1573, Mr. Archibald Douglas (who, as prebendary of Glasgow *Primus*, then held the parsonage), with consent of the dean and chapter of Glasgow, granted in feu-farm to Mr. David Rollok of Kincladye, and Marion Levingstoun, his spouse, (1) 13 acres, called the *Personis-croft*, on the north side of the city, near the Stabillgrene; (2) lands lying near Brumelaw, on the west side of the city, occupied by John Johnstoun and John Androsoun; and (3) lands called the *Personis-hauch, alias Rankynnis-hauch*, lying near Stobcors, on the west side of the city. The feu-duty stipulated for was £18 16s. 8d. of old ferm, and 23s. 4d. of augmentation, and there was reserved to the prebendary a place for gathering the teind sheaves of the prebend (R.M.S. iv. No. 2954). Properties in Clyde Street (off Stobcross Street) Anderston, are still described in title deeds as part of Parsonshaugh.

1040. GAWAND MAXUALD OF AIKINHEID. 9 November, 1574.

WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 169.

"Gawand Maxuald of Aikinheid delyverit actuallie to the rycht honorabill Jhone Maxuald of Neddir Pollok, knycht, and in name and behalf of Robert Maxuell, his sone liberall, the sowme of foure hundreyth threscoir ten merkis money for the lawfull redemptioune of the fyve pund land of the Maynis of Aikinheid of awld extent annaleit of befoir to the said Jhone Maxuald and to the said Robert be his resignatiowne; and alse delyverit to the said Jhone Maxuell for himself and in name and behalf of Patrik Maxuell, ane uther of his soneis liberall, the sowme of ane hundreyth pundis for redemptioune of ane annuallrent of ten libris quhilk the said Patrik hald to be uptakin yeirlie of the saidis Maneis, at twa termis in the yeir, Witsounday and Mertimes in winter be equall portiounis. And thairfor the said Jhone, for himself and in name and behalf of his twa soneis, and as tutoure and administratoure to thame, renunceit the said fyve pund land of the Manis of Aikinheid, and the said annuellrent of ten pund quhilk the said Patrik had to be upliftit thairof yeirlie . . . and grantit the samyn lawfullie redemit. And sall warrand that the said Robert nor Patrik hes maid na dispositioune of the saidis landis nor annuellrent till nane utheris, and the samyn to be lawfullie redemit.

"And the sammyn day, and befoir the witnes underwrittin, George Maxuell, sone liberall to the said Jhone Maxuell, grantit him to haif ressaveit fra the said Gawand the sowme of ane hundreyth libris money for the lawfull redemptioune of the fyve merk land of Hagthornehill of awld extent annaliit of befoir be the said Gawand to the said George, upone ane reversioune contenand the sowme of ane hundreyth libris; and thairfoir renunceit all rycht, entres, clame of rycht, titill, propertie and possessioune quhilkis he had, hes, or ony wayis mycht haif thairto, and obleist him to warrand the samyn fra his awin deid and dispositioune. And the said Jhone for himself, and for the said Robert and Patrik, his sonis, and for the said George himself, hes cuttit thair evidentis, and delyverit the samyn, and grantis and consentis that the contractis insert in the officiallis buikis concerning the said landis and annuellrentis be delyte and have na strenth and effect in tyme cuming. And this was done in the hows of Williame Hegait, notar. And grantit all mailis and dewteis compleitlie payit, befoir thir witnes: James Lokart of Leye, Eduard Bruice, fear of Kinarde, Jhone Maxuell, brother to the said laird, Thomas Lowk, servitoure to the said Jhone Maxuell, yongar, and Neill Mwntgwmrie of Langschaw.

WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 169.

"The saidis day and befoir the said witnes, Jhone Maxuell, sone and appeirand air to the said Jhone Maxuell of Nethir Pollok, knycht, tuike instrumentis that the said Gawand Maxuell of Aikinheid grantit him to haif ressaveit out of his handis the sowme of foure hundreyth merkis quhilkis was consignit into his handis to the utilitie and proffeit of Walter Stewart of Cassiltowne, for redemptioune of landis forsaidis, and dischargit him thairof for ever."

1041. JHONE MWIR OF ROWALLANE. 13 November, 1574, 2 p.m.

"Williame Muir, sone and appeirand air to Jhone Mwir of Rowallane, numbrit, tald, and delyverit to Walter Dowglas of Keystowne the sowme of ane hundreyth libris money for the lawfull redemptioune and outquitting of ane annuellrent of ten libris money, quhairintill the saidis [Walter] was infeft, yeirlie to be upliftit of the landis of Drowallane; and thairfoir the saidis Walter, personallie present, and Malcolme Dowglas, procuratour for Issobell Maxuell, haveand ane sufficient power to that effect, with ane express consent and assent, renunceit, quitclamit, dischargit and ourgaiff to the saidis Jhone Mwir of Rowchtallane the said annuellrent of ten libris, with all rycht, entres, etc.; and grantit the samyn annuellrent lawchfullie redemit and
f. 170. delyverit the evident thairof:—In the first, ane chartoure and sesinge made to umquhill Jhone Robertowne of Ernok and Jonett Cathcart, his spows; [instrument of sesinge gevin to Robert Robertowne as air to Jhone; instrument quhair Jonet Cathcart renunceit hir lyfrent; instrument of resignatiowne quhair Robert Robertowne resignit the annuellrentt in the handis of Jhone Mwir in favouris of Walter and Issobell Maxuell, his spouse; instrument of sesing beiring Walter to be feft be Jhone Muir of Rowallane, with ane chartour conforme thairto]; quhilkis evidentis war cuttit and cancellat; and thairfoir the saidis Walter Dowglas and the saidis Malcolm, procuratour foirsaidis, grantit the said annuellrent of ten libris lawfullie redemit. . . . This was done in the hows of Jhone Wyis, burges in Glesgw . . . befoir thir witnes: Jhone Wyis, burges of Glesgw, Andro Logane, sone to Andro Logane in Balliofray, Jhone Muir, sone to the said Jhone Mwir of Rowchallane, Alexander Dowgles in Ballornok, and James Aderstowne, with utheris divers."

1042. JOHN M'KOLL AND SPOUSE. 21 December, 1574, 10 a.m.

Walter Rank and Jonet Rillik, spouses, sold to John M'Koll and (*blank*) Mwreheid, spouses, a tenement lying in the Drygait. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: John Fowlar (*blank*) Kirkland, weaver.

1043. JOHN MAXUELL. 10 March, 1574-5, 12 a.m. WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 170.

John Prwrie in Heidhows, attorney of John Maxuell of Nedder Pollok, knight, and John Flemynge in Uver Mwrray, attorney and in name of Patrick Maxwell, son of the said John, produced a charter whereby Hugh, earl of Eglintoune, lord Mwntgumrie, granted to the said John Maxwell in liferent, and to the said Patrick, heritably, the 40 s. land of old extent of Fluiris; also the 6 s. 8 d. land of the same extent of Windehill, lying in the parish of Eglissem and shire of Renfrew; which lands were to be redeemable on payment of 500 merks. Charter subscribed and sealed at Glasgow, 19 February, 1574-5, in presence of Mr. Archibald Crawfurd, rector of Eglissem, Mr. Thomas Archibald, rector of Cardros, John Maxuell, younger, of Nedder Pollok, Andrew Nevinge of Mwnkrydinge, and William Hegait, notary. Sasine given by John Maxwald, of Awldhows, bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: John Maxwell in Kowglen, George Govane of Manis of Eistwoid, Gavin Maxuell in Eistwoid, John Dik in Mwrray of Kilbryid, and William Yong in Fluiris.

1044. JOHN MAXUELL. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Pyrrhe in Heidhows, attorney of John Maxuell of Nedder Pollok, and John Flemynge, attorney of Patrick Maxuell, son of the said John, produced a charter whereby [Hugh earl of Eglintoune][1] granted to the said John Maxuell the 40 s. land of Wyndehill, also the 26 s. 8 d. land of Northbracanrige, also the £4 land of Bonyntowne, also the 4 merk land of Toftis, with the pertinents, lying in the parish of Eglissem and shire of Ranfrew; which lands were to be redeemable on payment of 1000 merks. Charter subscribed and sealed at Glasgow, 19 February, 1574-5, in presence of the witnesses to the charter mentioned in No. 1043. Sasine given at Sowthbrakenrig by John Maxuell of Awldhows, bailie *in hac parte.* Same witnesses as in No. 1043, with the addition of John Herbesoune, officer in Mernis.

1045. WALTER STEWART. 1 June, 1575, 11 a.m.

Walter Steward in Castelltoune produced a charter whereby John Steward of Mynto, knight, and Mathew Stewarde, his son and apparent heir, granted to him and Margaret Fergushill, his spouse, and l.l., the 33 s. 8 d. ($2\frac{1}{2}$ merk) land of Busbie, with the pertinents; and the 16 s. 8 d. land of Busbie of old extent; with the half of the mill, mill lands and astricted multures thereof, f. 171.

[1]The name is omitted in the protocol, but the lands are identified as belonging to the earl. See crown charter to Hugh Montgomery, son of the earl, on his resignation, dated 24 May, 1576 (R.M.S. iv. No. 2572).

WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 171.

lying in the parish of Kilbryde and shire of Lanark. Charter subscribed and sealed at Glesgw, 17 May, 1575, in presence of Thomas Cloge, King's messenger (*nuncio regis*), Gavin Grahame, burgess of Glesgw, and Peter Aldirstoune. Sasine given by Gavin Grahame, bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: John Coichtrane in Busbie Mylne, John Lekpruvik, smith (*fabro*), George Millar, Robert Brisoune.

1046. GAVIN GRAHAME AND SPOUSE. *Eodem die*, 12 m.

Walter Stewarde of Casteltoune gave sasine *propriis manibus* to Gavin Grahame, comburgess of the burgh of Glesgw, and Jonet Stewarde, his spouse, and l.l., of the 16 s. 8 d. land of Busbie, with the half of the mill and astricted multures mentioned in No. 1045; but reserving the granter's liferent. Same witnesses as in No. 1045. Gavin Grahame also bound himself to grant a letter of reversion for redemption of the lands on payment of 200 merks.

f. 172.

1047. BARTHOLOMEW SUMMYR. *Eodem die*, 4 p.m.

Bartholomew Summyr in Holmeberne produced a charter whereby Robert Mwre of Cauldewell granted to him the 11 s. 1 d. land of old extent of Kittoksyide, lying in the parish of Kilbryid and shire of Lanark. Charter subscribed and sealed at Cauldewell, 20 May, 1575, in presence of Thomas Sprewile of Coulden, David Mwre, King's messenger, and Robert Arthwire. Sasine given by Gavin Grahame, bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: Walter Stewarde in Casteltoune, John Flemynge in Mwrray, John Reid in Kittoksyide, John Warnok there, and Robert Couper there.

1048. R. CAMPBELL AND TENANTS OF BURROWFEILDE. 30 Oct., 1575, 9 a.m.

John Lokhart in Threipwode bound himself to Robert Campbell for observance to Robert Mwre, John Sellar, Peter Lymburnear, Robert Glesgw, James Reche, and Archibald Hommyle, of the tacks granted to them by the said Robert of the lands of Burrowfeild sometime belonging to him, and now conveyed by him to the said John; and that for payment of the ferms contained in the said tacks, as well for the ferms as for the teinds. Provided nevertheless that if it happen that John Lokhart should not obtain a tack of the teinds from the rector of Glasgw, then and in that case he should be as little bound to warrant the teinds of the said lands to the tenants. John Lokhart also bound himself to exercise as much diligence to obtain from the rector a tack of the teinds of these lands, so far as formerly occupied by Robert Campbell, as he should do for a tack of the other

teinds of the 20 s. lands of Burrowfeild occupied by himself. Done in the dwelling house of the notary. Witnesses: John Grahame, comburgess of Glesgw, Nigel M'Neile of Touche, and Peter Lymburnear.

WILLIAM HEGAIT. Vol. iii., fol. 172.

1049. JOHN CAMPBELL OF LOYCHTDORNALL AND SPOUSE. 11 July, 1576.

John Campbell of Loychtdornall produced a charter whereby Marion Kennydie lady of Kersuell, with consent of John Kennydie of Ardmillane, her husband, and Uchtred M'Dowall, her son and apparent heir, granted to the said John Campbell and Marion Kennydie, his spouse, and l.l., the 20 s. land of old extent of Glengyire, and the 20 s. land of old extent of Neddir Carneboye,[1] lying in the parish of Kirktoun in the shire of Wigtoun; but

[1]These lands, along with others, were confirmed to Uthred M'Dowall of Garthland by crown charter, dated 13 November, 1591 (R.M.S. v. No. 1957).

William Hegait's third and last book terminates with this unfinished protocol, one leaf or more being wanting. Apparently the section of which the missing leaf or leaves formed part had originally consisted of at least seven folded sheets, or fourteen leaves, of which the outer and inner folded sheets have now disappeared, accounting for the gaps here and at protocols 1021 and 1033. The leaves of the MS. volume had not been numbered subsequent to folio 54 (though that has now been done in pencil to facilitate reference in the present print), and consequently the extent of loss is not definitely known.

At the end of the book two leaves have been left, on which no protocols were written. The first page of these leaves is left entirely blank. At the top of page second the form of the notary's Latin docquet (same as printed in vol. i. p. xviii., but with the addition of "agerentur" after "dicerentur") is given. Translated, the docquet reads thus: "And I, William Hegait, clerk of the diocese of Glasgow, notary public, formerly by apostolic authority, and now admitted by the lords of council, conform to the tenor of an act of parliament; because I was present with the witnesses above written, while these things were being said, performed, and done as aforesaid, therefore I have subscribed and signed this present instrument, written with my hand, in faith and testimony of the premises." The remainder of page second, as well as the last leaf and a leaf at the beginning of the book are scribbled over with mottoes, phrases, and other miscellaneous scraps. The principal of these jottings may be noted: "Vincit veritas"—truth overcomes. "Soli Deo laus, honor et gloria, in secula seculorum, Amen"—Praise, honour and glory to God alone, for ever and ever, Amen. "Utinam homines saperent intelligerent providerent, tria, videlicet, malum commissum, bonum omissum, tempus amissum"—Would that men were wise and understood and shunned three things, viz., evil done, good undone, time lost." "Per me, Niniani Drew." "Gentellmen." "Defraude not him that hired is his labour to . . . and sustaine." "Veritas vim vincit"—Truth overcomes force. "Tu tui curam Domino relinque"—Cast thou thy care upon the Lord. "Sis bonus nil (?) bonitas"—Be thou good . . . "Scilicet satisfacere pro lapsu humano: Hominem oportuit at Deus solum potuit"—Man should, but God alone could make atonement for man's fall. "Leniet justumque ope sublevabit rebus in arctis"—He will lighten the burden of the upright man and in straits will uphold him. "In my defence God me defend."

"Dico tibi verum, libertas optima rerum;
Nunquam servili sub nexu vivito, fili."

[In Bower's "Scotichronicon" (lib. xii., cap. 3), it is stated that Sir William Wallace was in the habit of quoting these lines, and the same thing is repeated by Major the historian: "They tell of Wallace that he ever had these lines in his mouth, which he had learned as a boy from his teacher:—

'Tis sooth I say to thee, of all things freedom is the best;
Never, my son, consent to live a slave.'"

—John Major's History, Lib. iv., cap. 15—Scottish History Society Publications, vol. x. p. 204.] "Per me, Johannem Stewart." "Erasmus." "Johannes Pirrhie, notarius publicus." "Ditat servata fides violata perdit"—Faith kept, enriches; violated, it destroys. "Fiat ut petitur"—Granted as asked. "Pro Johanni Cunyghame de Gartcwren." "Turbati quicunque carens more vocetur honestus"—Whoever overcomes the habit of disorder may be called honourable. "Finis, Amen, dico vobis"—The end, Amen I say to you." "Est in secessu longo locus"—A quotation from Virgil's Æneid (i., 163) thus rendered by Gavin Douglas: "Ane havin place with ane lang hals or entre."

On the inner side of the parchment cover there is a

reserving the granter's liferent. Precept of sasine directed to George Kennyde of Barmaclamoychtane, bailie *in hac parte* . . .

note of what appears to be information for a protocol to Alexander Lidgait and Marioune Cuthtbert, his spouse, of a tenement lying betwixt the lands of John Patersoune, weaver, on the west and east, the lands of Archibald Blakburne on the south and the street on the north.

It may be mentioned that the paper in each of William Hegait's three protocol books is uniform in size (the page measuring 12½ by 8½ inches) and bears the water mark of a gloved hand and star, with the exception of a few leaves at the end of volume third, which have the pot or tankard mark. A sketch of each of these water marks is subjoined. The facsimile of a written page was given in Glasgow Protocols, vol. iii.

WATER MARKS OF PAPER IN PROTOCOL BOOKS.

APPENDIX.

I.—Abstracts of Protocols of Michael Fleming, Clerk in the Diocese of Glasgow, Notary Public by Apostolic and Imperial Authority.

1050. Raelston. 5 May, 1530, 11 a.m. 3 Indiction. 7 Clement VII. f. 1.

Jhon Wan, balyae of Glasgw, gaif stait and saesing, be hesp and stapyll, of x schilling of anwell of ane place lyand betuix the landis of Jame Quhyt on the northt part and Janet Dawisoun on the sowtht part, and the bwrn of Malyndonor on the eyst part, to Hare Raelston and Janet Clerk, ther airis and assignais, be the alienatioune, sellin and ourgewin of Robert Roger and Marrion Scherelaw, his spouse. Witnesses: Siris Richard Otterburn [and] James Schaw, William Raelston, Robert Cochren, John Pollok, John Knox, John Walkar.

1051. Reid. 31 December, 1530, 12 m. f. 2.

Jhon Wans, bailye, hais gewin stait to Maistyr Merteyne Hommyl, aer to Alexander Hommil, of sax s. of anwell, yeirlie, of ane tenement lyand within the cietie off Glasgw, betuix the landis of Allan Pollok on the eist part, and the landis of wmquhill Jhone Robisone on the west parte; and of iiij s. of anwel of ane tenement lyand in our Ladye gait,[1] on the northt syid of the sammyne, betuix the landis of wmquhyl Dauid Pollok on the eist parte, and the landis of Scot of Bradeishome on the west parte; and of sax s. of anwel of ane tenement lyand on the northt syid of the gait of Gallowgait bwrn, betuix the waist of Dauid Knox on the eist parte, and the landis of . . . on the west parte. And incontinent, be resignatioun

[1] Our Lady gait is an alternative name of St. Tenus gait or Trongait. From an early period there stood on the north side of the thoroughfare, near the Cross, a chapel dedicated to the Virgin Mary, and it was probably on account of its proximity either to this chapel or to the newly-founded collegiate church on the south side that the name Lady gait originated. The older building is supposed to have been the chapel referred to in a charter dated in 1293. (Glasgow Charters, ii., p. 20).

Sir Martyn Reid, who acquired the annualrents mentioned in protocol No. 1051, founded the prebend *de Nomine Jhesu* in the collegiate church of St. Mary, and the annualrent of 4 s. is among the endowments. In the deed of foundation, dated 20 March, 1548-9, granted by Sir Martin, there designated chaplain of the chaplainry of St. Christopher in the Metropolitan Church, the property from which the annualrent is payable is described as "a tenement now belonging to William Louthian, lying in the city of Glasgow, in the street of St. Tenu *alias* St. Mary the Virgin, between the lands of the late David Pollok on the east, and the lands or tenement of Robert Bogill on the west." Liber Collegii Nostre Domine (Maitland Club), p. 39.

of the said Mr. Mertyne, be hesp and stapill, the said bailye hais gewin stait and saising of the foirsaid anwellis to Schir Mertyne Reid, his airis and assignais, for ever mair, for ane sowm of monye pait be Schir Mertyne to the said Maister Mertyne Hommyll; the quhilk sowme he grantis him contentit and pait and dischargis the said Schir Mertyne Reid for now and ever mair. Witnesses: Thomas Brown, Thomas Winzat, Archibald Harbartsone, Sir John Keyne, and John Walkar, serjant.

1052. BOYD. 11 January, 1530-1, 10 a.m.

George Bwrell, balyae, gaef staet and saesing, be hesp and stapyll, of xj schilling anwell of ane place lyand in our Ladye gaet, on the northt part of the samyne, betuix the landis of Jhone Atkyne on the est part, and the landis of wmquhill James Mason on the west part, to Schir Alexander Boyd, in kepin to the utilite and profett of Jhon Boyd and Florens Boyd, his breder, be the resignacione and ourgewin of Jhon Wylson and Margret Watson, his spous. The sayd Margret sworn that scho wes nocht compellit be hyr hwsband therto. And attour the sayd Schir Alexander oblissis hym to geyf twa reversions to the saydis Jhon and Margret that quhat tyme thai pay v merk and ane half ther salbe lowsyt 5 s. vj d. of the sayd anwell, and syklyk of the laef of the xj schilling of anwell. Witnesses: John Allason, John Egglynton, and Andrew Flemyng, serjeant.

t. s. 1053. HARBERTSOUNE. 1 February, 1530-1, 8 a.m.

George Bwrel, balyae of Glasgw, gaif stait to Robart Harbertsoune, and to his aeris, of ane pece of waist land lyand in to the Rattowneraw, on the baksyd of ane tenement off the abbot of Paslayis, haifand fre entres and passage to the said pece of waist land throuch ane yet of the foir place of the said abbottis, betuix the landis of Sanct Andros cheplandrye on the west part, and the landis of the said abbot on the northt part and eist part, be resignation of George Elquhistoune, beand in stait of the said land, and that in to few ferme set be the said George to the said Robart and his airis for iiij s. of anwall, to be pait to the said George his airis, and assignais yeirlye as wse is. Witnesses: Sir John Morisoune, chaplain, William Andersone, Edward Kessane, and Patrick Watson.

1054. HAW. 5 February, 1530-1, 2 p.m.

George Bwrell, balyae, gaef stait of ane place, with the pertinens, lyand in the Stokwell, betuix the landis of Jhon Grenheyd on the northt part,

and the landis of Archibald Wylson on the sowth part, to Mr. Jhon Haw, be the resignacion of Master Andro Haw, his broder. Witnesses: Henry Raelston, James Raelston et Stephin Hethet.

1055. MYLLAR. 6 February, 1530-1.

John Wan, balyae, gaef staet to Alexander Myllar and Mergret Stenston, his spous, and the langer lewar of thame twa, and ther aeris, and faelyeand ther aeris the ta half to Alexander aeris, and the toder halff to the sayd Mergret aeris, of ane tenement, with yard and pertinens, leading fra the Nedder Barresszet to the brigg, on the sowthsyd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of Jhon Dykky on the west part, and the landis of Thomas Gernar on the eist part; and that be the resignacione and owrgewin off Thomas Gerdnar, with consent of Besse Dowchell, his wyf. The sayd Bessie sworn presentlie that scho was nocht compellit be hyr hwsband therto. The saydis Alexander and Mergret, and thaer aeris, paeand yeirlie in few to the saydis Thomas, Besse, and thaer aeris, xxiiij schilling of anwell, at ij termis in the yeir, Mertymes and Wytsunday. Witnesses: Andrew Hawston, Andrew Russell, and John Walker, serjeant.

1056. REYD. 23 February, 1530-1, 9 a.m.

Robert Sclater hes sauld ten schilling of anwell of his place lyand in the Gallowgaet, on the northt syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of James Wylson on the est part, and the landis of Andro Hall on f. 4.
the west part, to Schyr Mertyne Reyd, and to his airis, for ane sowm of moneye, quhilk the sayd Robert granttis hyme paeit thairof for ever mair. Jhon Wan, balzae to the stait gewyng, be hesp and stapyll, as the wse is. Super fundum dicti tenementi hora nonena ante merediem. Witnesses: Thomas Brown, David Wydderspon, and William Cowane.

1057. MANE. 25 February, 1530-1, 3 p.m.

Thomas Norwell, burges of Glasgw, hes mayd James Wylson procurator for hyme to resing in Jhon Wan balyaes hand, ane lytle bwth, lyand betuix the landis of Jhon Smytht on the sowtht part, and the landis of Jhon Mane on all the toder partis, fra hyme and his airis to Jhon Mane, and to his airis, be yeird and stane, as wse of bwrcht is, for ane sowme of monye quhilk he granttis hyme paeit. And the said Jhon Mane and his airis oblis ane reversion to the sayd Thomas Norwell and his airis on the

sowme of [*blank*] of moneye to be paeit xl dayis befor the terme of Wytsunday to the sayd Jhon Mane and his airis, he beand lawchfulle warnyt. Witnesses: John Hethet, Robert Lethame, John Ryche, John Waulderston, John Walker, serjeant, and George Bwrell, bailie. James Wylson, procurator, resignit the sayd bwtht *ut supra notatur.*

1058. ALLASON. 28 February, 1530-1, 8 a.m.

Jhon Wan, balyae, gaif staet to Jhon Allason and his airis of ane bak place, with the twa part of ane yard, and fre entre at the for yet and throwgaet, lyand in our Ladye gaet, betuix the landis off wmquhyll David Pollok on the est part,[1] and the landis of [*blank*] on the west parts, be the resignacioune and selling of Janet Bynglaw, dochter and air to umquhill Jhon Bynglaw, burges of Glasgw. Reserwand the profet of the sayd bak place, with twa part yard, to Augnes Galbraetht during her lifetime. Acta hora octava ante merediem. Presentibus: Willelmo Glasgw, Niniano Merschell, scissore (tailor), Joanne Walker, Andrea Flemyng, seriando. And attour the sayd Janet band and oblist hyr, in the stratest forme can be dewisyt, that geyf scho sellit the said place to ony person or persons that the sayd Jhon Allason swld haef, for the monye paeand, befor ony wderis. Wytnes as of befor.

1059. CLEMME. 1 March, 1530-1, 3 p.m.

George Bwrel, balyae, gaef staet and saising of ane place lyand fra the Cors to the Nedderbarrezet, on the eyst syd of the gaett off the samyne,
t. 5. betuix the landis of wmquhill Jhon Smyth on the northt part, and the landis of wmquhill Cuthbert Alexander on the southt part. And syklyk gaef staet of viii schilling of anwell of ane barn, and viij schilling of anwell off twa ryggis of land at the end off the sayd barn, lyand in Sant Tenu Croft, betuix the landis of the Almushowse on the eyst part, and the landis of Andro Summyr on baith the northt and west partis, to George Clemme and his airis quhatsumever, and that as air fwnd be ane ward of the court to wmquhill Jhon Clemme, his broder. Acta erant hec hora tercia post merediem. Witnesses: George Elquhyston, Gavin Hogge, John Hethet, John [*blank*], John Lowre, David Knox, William Robison, Andrew Flemyng, and Joanne Walker, serjeant.

---

[1]Pollok's property adjoined, on the east, the old chapel of St. Mary, which was situated on the north side of the Trongait. (See Lib. Coll. Dom., p. 87.)

1060. HERTBERTSON. 2 March, 1530-1, 9 a.m.

George Bwrell, balyae of Glasgw, gaef staet and saising to Archibald Hertbertson, and to his airis, of ane place lyand within the ciete of Glasgw fra the Cors to the Sowtht Barrezet, on the west syd af the gaet of the samyn, betuix the landis of wmquhill Wilyem Mosman on the northt part, and the landis of wmquhyll Wat Lueff on the sowtht part; and of ane place lyand beyond the Gallowgaet bwrn, on the northt syd of the gaet off the samyne, betuix the landis of Andro Wydderspon on the eyst part, and the bwrn of Malyndonor on the west part, be yeird and stane, as wse of burchte is, to the sayd Archbald Hertbertson and his airis; and that be ane ward of the cowrt, quhare he was fwnd nerrest and lawchfull air to wmquhill Catreyne Hertbertson, dochter to wmquhill Thomas Hertbertson, his eldest broder; and the sayd balzae hes grantit the common seyll to be appendit to this present instrument. Witnesses: John Law, John Craeg, William Smytht, Alexander Syme, John M'Lytstar, John Knox, and John Walker, serjeant. And syklyk the common seyll to be procurit to George Clemme instrument.

1061. SMYTHT. 2 March, 1530-1, 4 p.m.

Schyr Walter Sten, chaplane, hes set in to few ane pece of land to Wylyem Smytht and Merrion Smytht, his spous, and to thair airis, lyand on the baksyd of the Grayfreris, callit Craegmak, betuix the landis of George Swan on the west part and the common lon on the eyst and northt part, for iij s. vj d. ilk ruid yeirle, to be paet to the sayd Schyr Walter and his successouris, of anwell, at the twa wsualle termis in the yeir, Wytsunday f. 6.
and Mertymes. George Bwrell, balyae. Witnesses: John Wan, bailie, James Cauldwell, David Currye, and John Walker, serjeant.[1]

1062. JHONSTON. 7 March, 1530-1, 8 a.m.

. . .[2] "ratifeiit and appreyff the alienatioun of his rychtis and kyndnes of landis, mowable and airschip that he sellit of befor to umquhyll Jhon Jhonston of the Newmillis, fader to Jhon Jhonston, now presente," and acknowledged payment, "excep x merkis of moneye, quhilk Jhon promittis to pae." Done in the chamber of William Laing. Witnesses: George Bwrell, bailie, Archibald Hertbertson, William Laing, and Paul Laing.

[1]The first twelve protocols of Michael Fleming (Nos. 1050 to 1061 inclusive) have been printed in full.

[2]The name is not inserted in the original MS.

1063. ANDERSON—WATSON—WYNZET. 17 February, 1530-1, 11 a.m.

"Schir James Schaw, chaplane of Sant Crystofor alter, situat in the Metropolitan Kyrk of Glasgow, hes set in few ferme:—

(1) To Patrik Anderson, burgess of Glasgw, "ane waest bornesteyd, lyand into Sant Tenewsgaet, on the north part therof, betuix the landis of umquhill Robert Hall of Fwlbar on the west, and the landis of Lowrens Watson on the eyst . . . the said Patrick payand nyne schilling of anwell yeirlye, togydder with the bwrrowmaell."

(2) To Lowrens Watson and Margret Bar, his spous, and l.l., "ane born lyand in the sayd gaet, betuix the landis of Patrik Anderson on the west, and the landis of Schir James on the eyst . . . for nyne schilling anwell, with the bwrrowmaell;" and Lowrens and Margret thereafter resigned the fee of the property in favour of Jhon Watson, their son, "reservand the frank tenement."

t. 7. (3) To Thomas Wynzet and Agnes Ryche, his spouse, "ane born lyand in the sayd gaet, betuix the landis of Jhon Terbert on the west, and the landis of the sayd Schir James on the eyst . . . for ten schillingis of anwell, with the bwrrow maell." Jhon Wan, balyae, hes grantit the common seyll to be affixit to thir instrumentis." Witnesses: George Bwrel, bailie, Patrik Myllar, Jhone Hethet, James Wodderop, Johnne Rankyne, William Tynneson, Johne Allason, Lowrence Watson, and Andrew Flemyng, serjeant,

1064. HAWSTON. 26 March, 1531, 11 a.m.

"Nycholl Perdowin, beidman on the baksyd of the almushows, haeffand Jhon Hawston bed, is content presentlye that Mungo Hawston sal pae hym four merkis yeirlye induring his lyftyme, and that be gwd paement; and dischargis the said Mungo of the toder four merkis yerelye induring the said Nychollis lyftyme." Witnesses: Henry Raelston and William Bwrell.

1065. KNOX—GALBRAETHT. 20 March, 1530-1, 9 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to "Sir Mathew Knox, chaplan of Sant Andro and Sant Nyniane altar, situate within the burcht of Ranfrew . . . of ane waist tenement, within the ciete of Glasgw, fra the Wynd heyd to the Blakfreris, on the eyst syd of the samyne, betuix the landis of Alexander Walterston on the sowtht, and the landis of Jhon Galbraetht on the northt

. . . effter the forme of ane Recognition mayd be the sayd Schir Mathow apone the sayd tenement, with yard, etc., for falt of paement of the anwell of the samyne." Thereafter, "Schir Mathow, with consent of master James Howston, subdene of Glasgw and principall patrown of the saydis chaplainereis," resigned the property, in the hands of George Bwrell, bailie, in favour of Jhon Galbraetht and Jonet Waulderston, his spouse, for the yearly payment of 12 s. annual to the chaplain of said altar and 20 d. annual "to the wiccaris of the qweyr; with the borrow maell." Witnesses: Master Michael Hewson, Sir Andrew Heriot, chaplain, Johne Scot, Robert Baxster, Alexander Waulderston, Henry Wylson.

1066. SELLAR. 20 April, 1531, 2 p.m. f. 8.

Jhon Wan, bailie, gave sasine to Jhon Sellar, as heir of Gylbert Sellar, his father, of "ane bak tenement, with yard, lyand betuix the landis of Wylyam Anderson and Jhon Wan on the northt, the landis of Schir Archibald Langsyd on the sowtht, and the landis of our Lady kyrk on the eyst." Witnesses: Sir Richard Otterbwrn, Patrik Lyon, William Raelston, Robert Syme, and Johne Walker, serjeant.

1067. SCOT. 27 April, 1531, 10 a.m.

John Glen, for the price of 40 merks, sold to James Scot, burgess of Glasgw, and Jonet Neylson, his spouse, "ane tenement with yard, lyand within the ciete of Glasgw, fra the corse to the Nedder Barress yet, on the eyst syd of the gait of the samyne, betuix the landis of Janet Dauison on the northt, the landis of Jhon Yong on the sowtht, and the bwrn of Malindonor on the est." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Mathew Campbell, Thomas Lymeburnar, Johne Lydzet, Johne Knox, currier, Thomas Anderson, Johne Bwntyne, and Johne Waulderston, serjeant.

1068. WALKER—STEN. 28 April, 1531, 4 p.m.

"George Bwrell gaef staet off twa ruid of land in foyrfrownt and xxviij ell, lyand besyd the Grayfreiris, betuix the landis of Schyr Waltyr Sten on all partis, excep the Grayfreyr dyk on the northt, to Jhon Walker, burges of Glasgw, and Janet Sten, his wyf, in few, for awcht schilling of anwell." Witnesses: George Swan, James Gybson, Thomas Gardinar, James Walker, Thomas Mawche, and Johne Waulderston, serjeand. "Schyr Waltyr Sten tuk staet of viij schilling anwell of the sayd ground."

t. 9. 1069. GYBSON. 29 April, 1531, 9 a.m.

"George Bwrell gaef stait to James Gybson, burges of Glasgw, of ane tenement with yard, lyand fra the Nedder Barressyet and the bryg, on the sowtht part of the gait of the samyne, betuix the landis of Jhon M'Lytster on the eyst, and the landis of Alexander Myllar on the west, be the selling of Thomas Gardinar and Besse Dowchell, his spous, for twentye merk of monye." Witnesses: David Knox, Johne Dykke, Thomas Anderson, Alexander Myllar, Johne Walderston, serjeant.

1070. WALKER. 22 December, 1530, 9 a.m.

Jhon Wan, bailie to Master James Howston, subdean of Glasgw, gave sasine to James Walker as heir of q. Thomas Walker, burgess of Glasgow, his father, of "ane yard lyand upon the Densyd, betuix the landis of Sant Anne chaplanerye on the west and the common gaet of the Densyd Well on the eyst; and siclyk of ane born with twa ryggis of land lyand amangis the landis of the Densyd, betuix the landis of umquhill Jhon Brown on the eyst and the landis of Robert Morison on the west." Witnesses: Archibald Hertbertson, Donald Lyon, Archibald Wylson, Henry Wylson, Robert Lyon, Alexander Walderston, and Sir Johne Hawyk, chaplain.

1071. WALKER. *Eodem die.*

John Wan, bailie, as in No. 1070, gave state to James Walker, as heir of Thomas Walker, burgess of Glasgow, his father, of "twa tenementis, with ane yard, lyand evyne to gydder, fra the Wyndheid of Glasgw to the
t. 10. Grayfreris, on the west of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of umquhill Wylyam Baxster on the north, and the landis of the viccaris of the qweir of Glasgw on the sowtht." Reserving the yearly profits of the two tenements to Helen Lyon, relict of the said Thomas Walker, for her lifetime. Same witnesses as in No. 1070, and also Andrew Campbell, James Symson, Robert Sclater, and Master William Henderson, priest.

1072. LYON—CAMPBELL. *Eodem die*, 9 a.m.

John Wan, bailie, as in No. 1070, gave state to James Walker, as heir of Thomas Walker, burgess of Glasgow, his father, of "ane waest tenement with ane yard, lyand betuix the landis of umquhill James Mason on the sowtht, the landis of the sayd Thomas Walker on the northt, and the lands of the said James Mason and Thomas Walker on the west," for two and a half merks yearly, payable to the vicars of the "qweyr" with the burgh

maill. "And incontinent the said James Walker sold and resigned the tenement in favour of Donald Lyon and Margret Campbell, his spouse." Witnesses as in No. 1071; and Sir John Hawyk, chaplain, Henry Bwrell, James Stut and John Flemyng.

1073. LYNDZAE, 23 December, 1530, 9 a.m.

David Lyndzae, elder, with consent of Elspetht Blair, his spouse, authorised Robert Roger, burges of Glasgw, as their procurator, to resign (in the hands of John Wan, bailie) in favour of Mychael Lyndzae, son and heir of David, "ane foyr tenement, betuix the landis of Janet Mitchell on the northt and the landis of umquhill Wylyem Mosman on the sowtht, wyth fre ysche in at the foyr yet to ane stair on the baksyd of the sayd place." Witnesses: Sir Walter Dwnfleson, George Carslaw, James Gybson, Andrew Robison, and John Clemme, carpenter (*carpentario*). f. 11.

1074. WALKER—HAMMYLTON. 14 January, 1530-1, 11 a.m.

John Wan, "balyae to Mr. James Howston, subden of Glasgw, gaef staet" to James Walker and Jonet Hammylton, his spouse, of "ane borne and twa riggis in the landis of the Densyd, betuix the landis of wmquhill Jhon Browne on the eyst, the land of Robert Morison on the west, and the landis of the Prowandsyd on the northt." George Bwrell, bailie, wytnes.

1075. WALKER—HAMMYLTON. *Eodem die.*

"George Bwrell, balye, gaef sasing, be the resignacione of James Walker, of twa tenements lyand togydder, wyth ane yard, betuix the landis of the wiccaris of the qweyr of Glasgw on the sowtht and the landis of wmquhill Wylyem Baxstar on the northt," to James Walker and Janet Hammylton, "his handfast wyf *per verba de futuro*," and l.l. Witnesses: John Wan, bailie, Archibald Wylson, John Waulderston, Sir James Schaw, Sir Alexander Boyd, chaplains; Andrew Flemyng and John Walker, serjeants.

1076. PATERSON—SPEYR. 23 May, 1531, 4 p.m. f. 12.

"Elezabetht Speyr, dochter and air to q. Robert Speir, burges off Glasgw," resigned in favour of George Paterson, her spouse, and l.l., "vj ryggis of land in the Prowandsyd, betuix the landis off Rynzen Jakson on the eyst, and the landis of Sant An and our Ladye on the west," and that "in name of catall." Sasine given by John Wan, bailie, to Mr. James Houston, subdean. "The said Elspeth, in absens of hyr husband, swore that scho was

nocht compellit to the sayd alienatioune." Witnesses: Sir John Morison, Sir William Bwrell, chaplains, Thomas Foret, William Henderson, Archibald Mwre, George Swan, Robert Baxster, John Walker, and Robert Morison, serjeant.

1077. PATERSON—SPEIR. *Eodem die.*

George Paterson resigned in favour of himself and Elspetht Speir, his spouse, "his bak place, with yard, with fre ischa and entre at ane foyr yet, lyand in the Drygaet, on the northt part of the samyne, betuix the landis of Sant James chaplanerye on the eyst, and the manse of the person of Cardros on the west part." Sasine given by John Wan, bailie. Witnesses: George Bwrell, bailie, Thomas Foret, William Awiho, John Geichen, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1078. SCOT—WYLKINSON. 24 May, 1531, 9 a.m.

"Merren Scot, relict of Wylyem Wylkinson, resignyt in favouris of Jhon Wylkinson, hir son and air, twa ryggis of land lyand in the Langcroft, betuix the landis of the Blakfreiris on the eyst, the landis of Schir Martyne Reyd on the west, and ane cwt rigg lyand in the sayd croft, betuix the lands of wmquhyll Adem Watson on the eyst, and the common lowne on
f. 13. the west. Reserwand yeirlie twa merk of maell to the sayd Merren." Sasine given by George Burell, bailie. Witnesses: James Park of Gylbertfeyld, David Lyndzae, younger, Andrew Summyr, John Atkin, Alexander Wylkinson, and John Waulderston, serjeant. Jhon Wylkinson also obliged "hym and his haretage" to pay to his brothers, Alexander and George, 6 merks each. Done in the house of Lawrence Watson.

1079. LYON—WALKER—CAMPBELL. 24 May, 1531, 6 p.m.

James Walker, son and heir of q. Thomas Walker, sold to Donald Lyon, burges of Glasgw, and Margret Campbell, his spouse, "ane yard lyand in the Densyd, betuix the lands of Sant An chaplanerye on the west, and the common gaet to the Densyd Well on the eyst." Sasine given by Jhon Wan, bailie to Mr. James Howston, subdean of Glasgw. Witnesses: Sir Richard Otterbwrn, Robert Baxster, Robert Lyon, Robert Lokert, and James Dowbye.

1080. WALKER. *Eodem die.*

Helen Lyon resigned in favour of Thomas Walker "hyr conjunct feftment of ane place, with half yard, betuix the landis of q. Thomas Walker on the northt, and the landis of Done Lyon on the sowtht." Witnesses: Alexander Waulderston, Adem Steward, Patrick Scot, Henry Wylson.

1081. BRWME—WYLSON. 31 May, 1531, 10 a.m. f. 14.

Jhon Wylson, burgess, with consent of Margaret Watson, her spouse, sold and resigned in favour of James Brwme and Gelys Wylson, his spouse, "ane tenement with baksyd yard lyand in our Lady gaet on the northt syd off the samyne, betuix the land of Jhon Atkinson on the eyst, and the landis of q. James Mason on the west." Margaret Watson, "sworn on ane halebwk, in absens of hyr hwsband, that scho wes nocht compellit." Witnesses: Andrew Haw, Robert Dokanelye, John Wylson, and John Frebarne.

1082. JAMES BRWME. *Eodem die.*

Andrew Haw, procurator for John Wylson and Margaret Watson, resigned in favour of James Brwme and Gelys Wylson, his spouse, "ther place with yard, lyand in the Rattownraw, on the sowtht part off the samyne, betuix the landis of master Jhon Reyd on the eyst, and the landis of wmquhill Henre Robison on the west . . . and that in clawse of warandise that quhat tyme the wiccaris off the queyr of Glasgw cumis to the place that James Brwme and his wyff hes bocht fra Jhon Wylson and Margaret Watson for ij merk of anwell and ane half, and pwndis ther place for the sayd anwell, it sulbe lefull to the sayd James and Gelis to pwnd the sayd place pertenand Jhon and his airis for the releyf of the sayd ii merk and ane half." Sasine given by John Wan, bailie to the subdean. Witnesses: George Bwrell, bailie, James Gybson, Robert Roger, Thomas Norwell, Johne Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1083. STEN—DOW—BRWME. 6 June, 1531, 9 a.m.

Jhon Wan, bailie, gave sasine to John Dow as heir of q. Thomas Dow, burges of Glasgw, his father, af "ane waest tenement, with yard, lyand in the Gallowgait fra the Eyst Port of the samyne to Sant Mungus Kyrk, on the north part of the gaet, betuix the landis of wmquhill David Knox on the west, the common vennell on the eyst, and the landis of the Haleblwd altar on the northt." Thereafter, Jhon f. 15.
Don resigned the property in favour of Alexander Sten and Janet Craeg, his spous, for payment to him of 16 s. annualrent; reservand the sayd anwell to Janet Brwme, his moder, induiring hyr lyfftyme; with thre schilling of anwell to Schir Richart Otterbwrne, chaplane of our Ladye Kyrk, and xv penneis anwell to Schir Wylzem Howston, chaplane of the Kyrk of Howston and ther successouris; with the bwrrowmaell to be paeit yerlye . . . attour the sayd Alexander, with consent of his spows, oblissis his place in the Gallowgaet Port, that he inhabits, in warrandise of the paement of the xvj s. anwell." Witnesses: Henry Petcarne, David Wydderspone, Archibald Pwdzone, Robert Heriot.

1084. LETTERYK. 7 June, 1531, 2 p.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Jonet M'Cullowcht, as heir of q. John M'Cullowcht, her father, of "ane waest tenement, with ane yard, lyand in the Drygaet, on the sowthsyd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of Allhallow altar on the west, and the landis of David Letteryk on the eyst." Janet then sold and resigned the property in favour of David Letteryk and Marjorye Mwreheyd, his spouse, and l.l. Witnesses: Alexander M'Cullowcht, John Ouchtyr, Adem Hertbertson.

t. 16. 1085. MURDOWCHT—ANDERSON—AWLD. 23 June, 1531, 11 a.m.

Jhon Awld, younger, and John Awld, elder, procurator for Thomas Awld, have set in feu to James Murdowcht and Agnes Anderson, his spouse, and l.l., a tenement of which John, the younger, was in possession, "lyand fra the Nedder Barresyet to the bryg, on the northt part of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of q. Jhon Pollok on the eyst, and the landis of q. Wylle Arbowkyll on the west." Sasine given by John Wan, bailie, Annualrent 16 s. yearly; "with four schilling of anwell to be paet yeirle to the communite of Glasgw . . . And attour geyf the sayd Thomas beis nocht content of the anwell pertenand to hyme of the sayd place, that quhat expensis the sayd James and his wyf, makis upone the sayd place to be allowit in the anwell pertenand to the sayd Thomas" Witnesses: James Wylson, John Hetheit, Robert Brwme, William Brownsyd, William Hall, Stephen Lonys.

1086. REYD. 6 July, 1531, 3 p.m.

Elspeth Wernok, daughter and heir of q. John Wernok, with consent of Thomas Cumming, her curator, sold to Sir Mertyne Reyd, chaplain, "ane forhows, with ane half bwtht," on the south side of the Gallowgait, betwixt the lands of q. David Myntetht on the west and the lands of Thomas Colquhon on the eyst. Sasine given by John Wan, bailie. Witnesses: John Ryche. John Wydderuff, younger.

t. 17. 1087. CAMPBELL—MARJOREBANKIS. 8 July, 1531, 9 a.m.

John Neyll, procurator for Janet Marjorebanks and Katrine Marjorebanks, acknowledged receipt of £50 from Mathow Campbell, in complete payment for all right they had to "vj ryggis of land lyand in the Palyard Croft pertenand to thame in heretage, be the deceys of q. John Marjorebanks,

ther broder," in terms of contract between them; "and syklyk ane hows lyand in the Stokwell." Witnesses: Thomas Foret, Robert Marjorebanks, John Campbell, John Walker, John Waulderston, serjeants, and Agnes Jhonson.

1088. WAN—WALKER. 27 July, 1531, 9 a.m.

George Burell, bailie, gave sasine to Sir Andro Walker, chaplain, as heir of q. Robert Walker, his father, "of ane borne lyand in Sant Tenews gaet on the northt syde of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of Schir Martyne Reyd on the eyst part and the landis of wmquhill Wylyem Walker on the west part." Sir Andro thereupon resigned the property in favour of John Wan and Margret Watson, his spouse, they "paeand yeyrlye to our Lady Kyrk aucht schilling of anwell . . . and four schilling of anwell yeyrle to the sayd Schir Andro . . . togydder with x d. of bwrrowe maell . . . and attour Schir Rychart Otterbwrn hes tane staet of the forsayd viij schilling anwell (in name of the Kirk) for ane obit and dirige to be done yeyrlye in the sayd Kyrk for Rob Walker, fader to the sayd Schir Andro, and for his moder and freyndis saull, to be praeit for evermair." Witnesses: Schir James Schaw, John Egglinton, David Dawison, Andrew Haw.

1089. SCHERAR. 8 August, 1531, 5 p.m. f. 18.

James Quhyt, burgess of Glasgow, sold to Robert Scherar and Helen Bowe, his wife, "half ane foyr place, with baksyd and pertinens, to [be] equale delt, lyand fra the corse to the Nedder Barressyet, on the eyst part of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of Thomas Craeg on the northt, the landis of the sayd James Quhyt on the sowtht, aud the bwrn of Malyndanor on the eyst." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Robert and Helen were to pay 30 s. yearly to Alexander Scherar and his heirs, and "to the wycaris of the queyr twentye schilling of anwell yeirlye, with the burrow maill." Witnesses: Robert Smyth, John Wan, bailie, George Jak, John Watsone, and Robert Thomson. "John Walker, John Walsterton, John Park, wytnes quhare the balyae grantit the common seyll, and quhare Jame Quhyt band the laef of his place, baeth baksyd and forsyd, *in clausa warantie* that gaef sa beis that ther be ony mair anwell tane nor fyf crownis of monye of Robert Scherar part that incontynent the sayd Robert or his airis sall pas to the toder part and stand for raleyf of the samyne, bwt ony impediment."

1090. DALZELL. 23 August, 1531, 9 a.m.

Mychaell Lyndzae resigned in favour of himself and Marrion Dalzell, his spouse, and l.l., "ane foyr place lyand within the cete of Glasgw fra the cors to the Nedder Barres yet, on the west syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis off Janet Merchell on the northt, and the landis of umquhyll Wylyem Mosman on the sowtht." Sasine given by George
f. 19. Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Hertbertson, John Glen, John Walker, John Waulderston, serjeants, and Sir John Maxwell, chaplain.

1091. KNOX. 25 August, 1531, 9 a.m.

"Schir James Schaw, chaplaine of Sant Cristoffor altar, situat in the He Kyrk off Glasgw," resigned in favour of David Knox and Male Kylpatrik, his spouse, and l.l., "ane born lyand in Sant Tenew gaet, on the northt part of the samyne, betuix the landis of Thomas Wynzet on the west, and the landis of Robert Carneys on the eyst . . . Paying yearly to Sir James and his successors 10 s. of annual with the burgh maill." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie, and the common seal affixed. Witnesses: Archibald Hertbertson, William Adem, John Allason.

1092. KNOX. *Eodem die.*

George Bwrell, bailie, gave state to David Knox, as heir of David Knox, his father, "of ane foyr place, with baksyd and pertinens, lyand in our Ladye gaet," on the south side thereof, "betuix the lands of John Park on the eyst and the lands of Schir Alexander Boyd on the west." Same witnesses as in No. 1091.

1093. WYLSON. 19 September, 1531, 3 p.m.

Andro Howstoun, procurator for James Walker, burgess of Glasgow, and
f. 20. Jonet Hammylton, his spouse, sold to Archibald Wylson "ane born and twa cwtt rudis of land, lyand on the Denesyd, betuix the landis of umquhill Jhone Broune on the eyst and the landis of Robert Morison on the west." Sasine given by John Wan, bailie, to James Howston, subdean; "and attour the sayd Janet, in absens of hyr hwsband, swoyr on ane bwk be hyr gret atht that scho was nocht compellit to the selling of the saidis born and ruddis be the sayd James, bot it was hyr fre wyll." Done in the house of Margaret Cauldwell. Witnesses: John Bowye, tailor (*scissore*), David Carruderis, and John Mosman.

1094. WYLSON. *Eodem die*, 4 p.m.

Andro Hawston, procurator for James Walker and Janet Hammylton, resigned in favour of Archibald Wylson the property mentioned in No. 1093. Sasine given by John Wan, bailie. Witnesses: Nicholas Knox, John Walker, William Mytchell, William Gardiner, John Morison, and John Mosman.

1095. ALLASON. 20 September, 1531, 7 a.m.

Gylbert Auldcorn, burges of Glasgow, resigned in favour of Janet Allason, his spouse, in liferent, "his foyr place and bak place, yard, and pertinens, lyand betuix the landis of Wylyem Stark on the northt, the landis of Thomas Craege on the sowtht, and the bwrn of Malyndonor on the eyst." Sasine given by John Wan, bailie. Witnesses: James Gybson, James Quhyt, William Allason, John Watson, and John Walker, serjeant.

1096. FLEMYNG—HERIOT. 4 October, 1531.

Master William Blakstok, prelocutor of Marion Flemyng, widow of the late Allan Heriot, appeared in the court of the barony of a very reverend father and lord, Gavin archbishop of Glasgow, held at his palace by Archibald Dunbar of Blakcraeg, bailie of the archbishop, for defence of the said Marion Flemyng; and in the end of the cause he alleged (1) that there was no procurator to prosecute the cause of Robert Heriot, who was absent; and albeit he was admitted on finding sufficient caution, and found the Laird f. 21.
of Artht, yet he was not sufficient, because he had neither lands nor goods within the lordship of Glasgow; (2) He alleged that there was no libelled citation nor libelled precept for Robert Heriot in that matter or cause, but that he desired nothing to be decerned and adjudged to the said Robert, but to produce the rights of both before the said lord of Glasgow and his bailies; wherefore, if the assize should determine otherwise, it would be wilful error; (3) He alleged that the late Allan Heriot, husband of said Marion, was himself alone rentalled in the lands in question, in the rental book of Glasgow, and no one with him; which rental was not deleted at the time of his decease, on account of which, as he offered to prove, the said Allan enjoyed the lands, as his relict also did, and was called in courts for the same; (4) That he, the prelocutor, desired to see the rental at his client's expense, and offered to prove that it had not been changed by her husband in his lifetime; and by that right she should enjoy the lands by the general custom, and by the privilege to the widows of Saint Mungo during their widowhood; (5) That this was a question of law as well as of custom, and

such a matter should not go to an assize of men unskilled and unadvised, who had no knowledge, but that the bailie and his assessors ought to decide it; (6) That for a period beyond memory of men, without any interruption, widows had enjoyed the rentals of their husbands during their widowhood, and in like manner this Marion Flemyng ought to enjoy the rental of her husband, and that on account of divers laws and rights which he craved to be inserted in this instrument as they follow . . .[1] On behalf of the widow he offered to prove the premises, protesting for wilful error if the assize should deliver to the contrary.

1097. LYNDZAE. 10 October, 1531, 11 a.m.

Elizabeth Blair, wife of David Lyndzae, elder, sold to Mychael Lyndzae, hyr gwdson, her conjunct fee and liferent "of ane bak place, betuix the landis of Janet Muthell on the northt and the landis of wmquhill Wylyem Mosman on the sowtht." Done in the lodging (*hospitio*) of the bailie, John Wan. Witnesses: Sir James Schaw, Mathew Forthylk, and Walter Sprewll.

1098. PWDZANE—ATON—WYDDERSPONE. 11 October, 1531, 3 p.m.

Master Nycholl Wydderspoon resigned in favour of Archibald Pwdzone
f. 22. and Janet Atone, his wife, "hys place with the pertinens lyand fra the Eyst Port and Sant Mungoys Kyrk, on the northt part of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of Jhon Gray on the eyst and the landis of Andro Wyderspoon on the west and the bwrn of Malindonar on the northt;"

[1] A blank of half a line is left here. The rental right referred to in the text was probably that of Allan Heryot who, on 31 December, 1518, was "rentellit in Ramishorn and Medwflat, and in the twa part of Gardarrow, aftyr his modyr deces, and of hyr consent" (Diocesan Register, i., p. 76). On the same day there is an entry in the Rental Book bearing that Allan Heriot was rentalled in the 33s. 4d. land of Ramys Horne and Medwflat, and in 53s. 4d. land of Gardarrowch; "and faylyand of Alan Heriot, Robart Heriot, his brothyr; and falyand of Robart, Gylbart Heriot, his brodyr; rentellit in the landis abuyne wrytin, ilk ane to bruk eftyr uthir" (*Ib.* pp. 76, 77). It was no doubt in consequence of this substituted succession that Allan's widow was deprived of her liferent. The result of the litigation is not recorded, but as the widow's name does not appear in the Rental Book, it may be assumed that the decision was adverse to her claims. The next entry in the Rental Book relating to the lands is dated 28 January, 1545-6, when Arthur Sinclare, brother of the Dean of Glasgow, is "rentalit . . . be consent of Maister Robert Heryot, the said Maister Robert browkand for hys tym" (*Ib.*) Subsequent transmissions can be traced in the Rental Book, and, eventually, the right was converted into a feu holding under a charter granted by James Boyd, archbishop of Glasgow, to James Fowlis of Colingtoun, and Agnes Heriot, his spouse, dated 10 December, 1580; confirmed by crown charter, 19 November, 1582 (Reg. Mag. Sig. v. No. 465). Gardarroch is situated about five miles to the north-east of Glasgow Cross. Rammishoren is mentioned as a possession of the see of Glasgow as early as the year 1241 (Reg. Glasg. p. 147, No. 180). Though situated within the ancient royalty, Ramshorn ceased to be burgage property in consequence of the feu charter, and when the property came into the market, in 1696, it was acquired by the town council, in conjunction with Hutchesons' Hospital, to prevent any outsider purchasing and improving it to the prejudice of the burgh. The lands, now forming the site of George Square and adjacent streets, were disposed of in building lots about the end of last century.

the grantees paying 18 s. yearly, "and ij schilling to Schir Rychart Otterbwrn and ij schilling to the hospitall of the Almshows, togydder with the bwrrow maell alanerlye;" and they "to raes na mair anwell upone the sayd grownd excep the forsayd xxij schilling allanerly." Sasine given by George Burell, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Herbertson, James Wylson, Archibald Wylson, Robert Syme, William Gardinar, and John Walker, serjeant.

1099. LYON. 17 October, 1531, 2 p.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave state to Done Lyon "of ane waest tenement lyand betuix the landis of the Almushows on the sowtht, and the common wennel of the Gray Freris on the northt;" after recognition thereof, as contained "in the akkis of the cowrt bwk of Glasgow." Witnesses: Sir Andrew Heriot, Sir Andrew Bwrell, Sir Malcolm Flemyng, vicars of the choir of Glasgow, John Mitchell, William Smyth, and William Kyrkland.

1100. GYBSON—GARDINAR. 21 October, 1531, 10 a.m.

Thomas Gardinar and (*blank*) Dowchill, his spouse, resigned in favour of James Gybsoun, baxter, "xxxiiij s. of anwell be hesp and stapyle of ane place lyand frae the Nedder Barresyet and the bryg, on the sowtht syd of the gaet of the samyne, lyand betuix the landis of Jhon Dykke on the west and the landis of Jame Gybson on the eyst;" with condition "that geyf sa beis that the sayd Jame Gybson howse be strenzait of ony mair anwell nor viij schillinge be zeir, that than incontynent the sayd James or his airis, bwt ony stop or impediment, sall pas to the forsayd anwell to pwnd for the raleyf of the samyne." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: John Wedderop, John Pollok, William Fynneson, William Smyth, and John Walderston, serjeant. f. 23.

1101. DWNLOP. 24 October, 1531.

George Bwrell, bailie, "hes tane in prenteischip Patrik Dwnlop, hys syster son, to the saydlar craft[1] for the space of fyff yeiris, and to be fre at the yscha of the saydis fyff yeiris, the sayd George fyndand hyme his crafft meit and claetht; for the quhilk the sayd George grantis hyme content and paeyt in compleit payment of v merkis," and the said George becomes bound to pay to the said Patrik "ten pwnd of monye of the haell rest of his barnys part of gwd, at the ischae of the fyff yeiris, befor

[1]Saddlery was a branch of the hammerman craft. A seal of cause was granted by the magistrates and council, with consent of the archbishop, to the hammermen, on 11 October, 1536 (Glasgow Charters, pt. i., p. 15).

thir wytnes: freyr Jhon Paterson, wardene of the Gray Freris; Jhon Walkar and Jhon Waulderston, serjeants.

1102. FERGWSON. 3 November, 1531, 11 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Robert Roger and Janet Fergwson, his wife, and l.l., of a place, "with baksyd and pertinens, lyand within the cietie of Glasgw, fra the cors to the Nedder Barresyet, on the west syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of wmquhill Thomas Law on the sowtht and the landis q. Robert Carnys on the northt." In like manner he gave sasine of a tenement, with the pertinents, on the east side of the same gait, betwixt the lands of q. William Gybson on the south, the lands
f. 24. of Jame Quhyt on the north, and the burn of Malindinor on the east." Witnesses: Robert Steward of Mynto, provost of Glasgow, Andrew Muir, bailie, Archibald Herbertson, Sir Nicolas Fergwson, chaplain, John Fare, Thomas Norwell, John Croket, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1103. SMOLET. 9 December, 1531, 3 p.m.

"Jhon Smolet tuk ane not that George Bwrell and Andro Muir, balyaes of Glasgow, grantit that James Wylson and Jhon Hethet war commissionaris for thame anent the bying of ane schip of wyne, and allegit that the band betuix Glasgw and Dwnbertane was broking for the calling of thame to the consistor, and alswa that the sayd Jhon Smolet and Jhon Palmer war ballies and wderis commissionaris of Dwmbertane protestit for rameyd.

"Item, Thome Anderson, thesaurar for the town, protestit that quhat Jhon Smolet, John Palmer, James Wylson, and Jhon Hethet dyd anent the borrowgane for lordis lardis anent the excresses of the wyne of the schip turn the town of Glasgw to na prejudice, nor hurt the contrak mayd betuix Glasgow and Dunbertane."[1] Done in the court of Glasgow. Witnesses: David Knox, Archibald Hertbertson, Patrik Myllar, John Walker.

[1]From the 13th century onwards the records contain many allusions to disputes and arrangements between Glasgow and Dumbarton regarding merchandice arriving in the Clyde. (See Glasgow Charters, pt. ii. pp. 14, 17, 54, 71, 146). In 1590, it was agreed that goods arriving in ships should be purchased by commissioners appointed by each burgh, and that the profits should be equally divided between the two communities (*Ib.* p. 225). It is not unlikely that a somewhat similar arrangement subsisted in 1531 though the record of it has not been preserved. Renfrew had also its controversies with Dumbarton about the Clyde navigation; and at a conference on the subject, held in 1524, the former burgh complained that "the balyes and burgessis of Dunbertane . . . had maid ane band and confederatione with the citie of Glasgw without thair leif" (Irving's Hist. of Dumbartonshire (1857) p. 156). The bond here referred to would, it is supposed, be the "band" or contract mentioned in the text. It will be observed that the summoning of Dumbarton representatives before the consistorial court was alleged to be an infringement of the bond; but in some other respects the nature of the transaction, as narrated in the protocol, is not quite explicit.

1104. HAWSTON—FREBARNE—HAW—SCHAW. 13 Dec., 1531, 12 to 3 p.m.

George Bwrell resigned in favour of Margret Hawston "ane tenement with the pertinens lyand fra the Blakfreris to the Cors, on the eyst syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of George Bwrell on the northt, the lands of Andro Hawston on the sowtht, and the landis of wmquhill Jhon Smythtt on the eyst;" with an annualrent of 40 s. furth of the same place. Thereafter the said Margret resigned in favour of Jhon Frebarne, burgess of Glasgow, and Jonet Haw, his spouse, "ane waest bak tenement . . . with fre ischa and entre to the sayd bak waest tenement beand at the foyr yet of the forsayd place, lyand within the town of Glasgw fra the Blakfreris to the merket cors, on the eyst syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of Sant Roches chaplanrie on the sowtht, the landis of wmquhill Jhon Smyth on the eyst, the landis of wmquhill Thomas Jameson on the northt, and the landis of the sayd Margret Hawston on the west," under reversion for a sum of money, "togydder with the expenses mayd upon the bygging of the forsayd bak place, be the understanding and consyderation of four wnsuspect men of Glasgw, to be paid in the tolbutht." Margret Hawston then resigned the "forsayd bak place" and 40 s. of annual "to be tane off twa bwthis" in favour of Schyr James Schaw, chaplain, and his heirs for ever. Sasine given in each case by Andro Mwre, bailie. Witnesses: George Bwrell, Sir Andrew Walker, William Walker, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants, and Sir James Schaw. f. 25.

1105. REYD—SCLATER. 14 December, 1531, 8 a.m. f. 26.

Robert Sclater, with consent of Elspeth Sclater, his spouse, sold to Sir Martyne Reyd, chaplain, "ane tenement of land with baksyd, yard and pertinens, lyand in to the Gallowgaet, fra the cors to the Eyst Port, on the northt part of the gaet of the samyne, lyand betuix the landis of James Wylson on the eyst and the landis of Andro Haw on the west." Sasine given by Andro Mure, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Pwdzoune and John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants. "The sayd Elspetht swore on the hale Ewangelys that scho was nocht compellit be Robert, hyr hwsband, to the sayd alienatioune, bot of hyr own fre wyll."

1106. MUIR—MACHANE—STEN. 22 December, 1531, 3 p.m.

Arche Muir resigned in favour of Jhon M'Quhane and Effe Lyndzae, his spouse, and l.l., "ane born with the pertinens, as it lyis in lyntht and

breyd, besyd the Grafreris of Glasgw, betuix the landis of q. James Mason on the west, the landis of the sayd Archibald Muir on the eyst, the common lon on the sowtht and the landis of Schir Waltyr Sten on the northt." Sir Waltyr Sten also sold to John and Effe an annual of 3 s. 6 d., payable
f. 27. furth of the property. Thereafter Sir Waltyr sold to Arche Muir an annual of 3 s. 6 d. furth of the latter's barn, lying contigue nixt Jhon M'Quhanes born, bwndit as his born lyis, and on the eyst part of the samyne lyis George Swane land." Sasine in each case given by George Burrell, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Muir, bailie, Andrew Hawston, George Swan, John Cuninghame, and the serjeants.

1107. M'QUHANE—DOWGLAS. 16 January, 1531-2, 3 p.m.

"Master Marcus Dowglas, chaplane of our Ladye altar, situat in the Kyrk of Cadder, hes set in few ane west tenement, with yard and pertinens, lyand in the Stokwell, betuix the landis of Wylyem Laing on the northt and the landis of q. Peter Colquhoun on the sowtht," to Thomas M'Quhane and Janet Lwfe, his spouse. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Annual of 4 s. payable to Master Marcus, 12 d. to the vicars of the "qweyr," with the burgh maill; "and geyf it happynis the forsayd waest to be strenzaet of ony mair sowm nor v s. of anwell forsayd, in that caes the forsaydis Thomas and Janet, their airis and assignais, sull pas frele, withowt ony impediment, and strenzae ane merk of anwell of ane place lyand in the Stokwell, betuix the landis of q. Mr. Thomas Leis on the northt, the Gren of Glasgw on the sowtht, and the landis of q. Thomas Dow on the eyst," pertaining to the said chaplainry. Witnesses: Thomas Anderson, Sir Andrew Walker, Robert Brwme, James Brwme, Robert Scherar, Andrew Rwssell, John Grenheyd, John Johnston, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1108. DWNSLESON. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

Johne Godde, with consent of Agnes Browne, "scho sworne upone ane
f. 28. bwk that scho was nocht compellit be hyr hwsband bot of hyr fre wylle," sold to Sir Walter Dwnsleson, "ane howse, with ane yard and pertinens, lyand in to Sant Tenew gait on the sowthsyd" thereof, betuixt the lands of the said Johne and his spouse on the east, and the land of Johne Auchinros on the west. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. "And attour the sayd Johne Godde and his spouse byndis and oblis thame in the stratest form can be dewisit that geff tha analie the laeff of ther place and yard

that the sayd Schir Waltyr sall haef it befor ony wder, wnder the pane of perjure and defamacioune." Witnesses: Master Mark Dowglas, Thomas Gardinar, Robert Brwme, and Johne Walker, serjeant.

1109. OTTERBWRN. 20 January, 1531-2, 11 a.m.

Master Martin Hommyl, chaplain, authorised John Walker, burges, as his procurator, to resign in favour of Sir Richard Otterbwrn, chaplain, an annual rent of 20 shillings pertaining to the said Master Martin, from a tenement, lying t.c., in the way which leads from the Nether Port to the bridge of Clyde, on the south side of said way, between the lands of q. Alexander Hommyl on the east, and the lands of q. Archibald Wylson on the west; and Master Martin promised, by the stretching out of his right hand, never to gainsay the same in judgment or outwith the same; and acknowledged to have received from Sir Richard the price of the annualrent. Witnesses: Patrick Lyon, Richard Allane, John Waulderston.

1110. OTTERBWRN. *Eodem die*, 2 p.m.

John Walker, as procurator, resigned, and George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Sir Richard Otterburn of the annualrent mentioned in No. 1109. Witnesses: Sir Archibald Dwn, William Gardinar, and Thomas Gardinar. f. 29.

1111. QUHYT. 29 January, 1531-2, 3 p.m.

James Quhyt, burgess of Glasgow, resigned in favour of Katryne, Margret, and Janet Quhyt, his daughters, "his foyr place with the baksyd and pertinens, lyand fra the Cors to the Nedder Barresyet, on the eyst syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of Robert Roger on the sowtht, and the landis of Robert Scherar on the northt;" reserving his own liferent. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: William Lowthean, John Blair, George Foderinghame, Thomas Craeg, John Clement, John Brechane, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1112. ROBISON—RAET. 3 February, 1531-2, 10 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Anne Raet, as heiress of Michall Raet, her father, "ane born lyand fra the Eyst Barresyet[1] to Sant Mungoyes

[1]This appears to have been the East Port, though it is unusual to find the designation "Barres" applied to any other than the South Port. A palisaded enclosure, within which tournaments and trials by combat took place, was commonly termed the barras. Many instances of such designation are cited in Mr. Neilson's "Trial by Combat." For particulars regarding the *barras* in Edinburgh, reference may be made to Sir James Marwick's "History of the High Constables," pp. [8], [9]. The name appears to have been applied to the enclosing barriers as well as to the space within. Whether or not the *barres-yets* in Glasgow had any connection with such enclosures is not known. In Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary, "Barras-dore" is defined as "a door made of *bars* of wood, alike distant from each other." The barras-yets in Glasgow were perhaps nothing more than gates constructed of wooden bars.

Kyrk, on the sowtht syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of umquhil Edward Scot on the west, and the landis of the sayd Edward on the eyst." Thereafter, the heiress (here named Agnes) sold the property in favour of Robert Robison and Esbell Sten, his spouse, to whom the bailie gave sasine. Witnesses: Archibald Herbertson, William Wydderspon, Thomas Boyd, John Walker, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1113. LAING. 16 February, 1531-2, 2 p.m.

f. 30. Symont Ray, and Male Lawson, his wife, sold to Petyr Layng "ane place lyand within the ciete of Glasgw, fra the Nedder Port to the bryg of Glasgw, on the northt syd of the gaet" thereof, betuixt the lands of q. Mr. Thomas Loiis on the west, "and the common Grene of Glasgow" on the south. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Muir, the other bailie, John Pollok, Robert Hommyll, Stephan Hethet, Alexander Cunninghame, John Gybson, Alexander Myllar, and the two serjeants.

1114. HERIOT. 28 February, 1531-2, 3 p.m.

Sir Andrew Heriot resigned in favour of Robert Heriot, his nephew,[1] "ane tenement with yardis and pertinens lyand in the Gallowgaet, on the sowtht syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of Jame Mane on the west, and the bwrn of Malindonor on the eyst and sowtht;" reserving the granter's liferent. Sasine given by Andro Muir, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Anderson, William Park, and John Thomson.

1115. MWRE. 7 March, 1531-2, 9 a.m.

John Brwme, and Besse Wallace, his spouse, sold to Andro Muir and Janet Bradye, and l.l., "four schilling of anwel of Schyr Waltyr Dwnsleson place, lyand in Sant Tenew gaet, on the sowtht part of the gaet." And for greater security, Jhon and Besse resigned "four schillings of anwell of
f. 31. twa ryggis land lyand in the Langcroft, betuix the landis of Schir Martyne Reyd on the eyst, and the landis of q. Edward Scot on the west, in clawse of warrandis geyf the iiij s. anwell of the place forsayd be nocht strenzeable." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: William Brownsyd, William King, James Cauldwell, and John Walker, serjeant.

---

[1]Sir Andrew is designated "em" of Robert.

1116. COTTIS. *Eodem die.*

"Schir Jhon Hawyk gaeff den Robert Cottis, prior of Blantyr,[1] possession of twa schilling of anwell of his place lyand betuix the landis of Jhon Scot on the sowtht, and the landis of Rynzen Knox on the northt, to be tane yeyrle of the sayd place to the sayd prior and his successors. Witnesses: Master David Hammylton, rector of Thankerton, John Cocheran of that ilk (*blank*) Wallace of Allyrslee, James Downaldson.

1117. ALLASON. 16 March, 1531-2, 9 a.m.

Janet Bynglaw, with consent of John Glen, her spouse, sold to John Allason and his heirs "ane foyr tenement lyand in our Ladye gaet, on the northt syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of wmquhill David Pollok on the eyst," and other lands on the west. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: George Elquhyston, William Adam, Peter Bar, Laurence Watson, John Watson, younger, John Watson, elder, and John Walker, serjeant.

1118. HOWSTON. *In die paraschaffe,*[2] 29 March, 1532, 4 p.m.

Allan Morison, and Helen Wilyemson, his spouse, sold to Master James Howston, subdean of Glasgow, "ane tenement, with yard and pertinens, lyand fra the Sowtht Barresyet to the Grene of Glasgw, on the northt syd of the samyne, betuix the landis of John Gray on the eyst, and the landis of Andro Rwssell on the west." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie, to Schir Thomas Flemyng, procurator for the subdean. Judicially ratified by Helen Wylyemson in absence of her husband; and incontinent the said Schir Thomas resigned the subjects in favour of Schir James Schaw, in name of the church[3]; the said Allan and Helen to "brwk the sayd place and profet therof for ther lyfftymes alanerlie, thai, haldand wp the place yeyrle." Witnesses: Allan Pollok, David Arthur *alias* Hoggisyard, and John Walker, serjeant. f. 32.

[1]In Dr. Gordon's "Monasticon," p. 206, the following quotation from Riddles' MS. Notes to Keith's Catalogue of Scottish Bishops is given: "Dean Robert Couts, prior of Blantyre, gets license to pass to Rome, or to any other place in pilgrimage, for three years; and liberty to purchase, in the court of Rome, any benefice, regular or secular, in Scotland, of the availl of £500 sterling the year, dated October 22, 1531." The same prior had apparently been in office for at least the eleven preceding years, as "Dene Robert Coittis, prior of Blantyre" is one of the witnesses to a decree arbitral subscribed at Glasgow, on 19 August, 1520 (Hist. MSS. Commission Report, xi. pt. vi. p. 33).

[2]Good Friday. See Ducange *voce* Parasceve.

[3]From the deed of erection of the collegiate church of St. Mary, it is ascertained that one of the endowments of the prebend of St. James the Apostle was an annual-rent payable from Allan Morrison's property, there described as bounded between the lands of John Gray on the east and the lands of q. William Pollok on the west (Liber Ecclesie Collegiate, p. 31).

1119. LYMBURNAR—SCOT. 13 April, 1532, 10 a.m.

Andro Muir, bailie, gave sasine to Thomas Lymbwrnar and Cristane Mawthe, his spouse, and l.l., "of ane tenement, with yard and pertinens, lyand within the cete of Glasgw, fra the cors to the Nedder Barresyet, on the eyst syd of the gaet of the samyne, lyand betuix the landis of wmquhill Wylyem Gybson on the northt, and the landis of Jhon Yong on the sowtht, and the bwrn of Malindonor on the eyst;" by resignation of James Scot, with consent of Janet Neylson, who ratified the alienation in absence of her husband. "Quhilk tenement is gewin to Thomas Lymburnar and Crystane Mawthe in chaingeing for thar place that thai haeff in the ciete of Glasgw," as mentioned in No. 1120. Witnesses: David Knox, David Lyndzae, Thomas Anderson, William Adem, John Smyth, John Craeg, Peter Adem, John Walker, and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1120. SCOT—NELSONE—LYMBURNAR. *Eodem die*, 10 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to James Scot, burgess of Glasgow, and Jonet Neylson, his spouse, and l.l., "of ane place, lyand within the ciete of Glasgow, fra the Nedder Port to the brigg of Clyd, on the sowtht syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of Jhon Or on the eyst, and the landis of Jhon Akinheyd on the west, and Malindonor burn on the
f. 33. sowtht," by resignation and change of Thomas Lymbwrnar, and Crystane Mawthe, his spouse, as mentioned in No. 1119, and before the same witnesses.

1121. BOYDS—M'LYTSTAR—WYLSON. 16 April, 1532, 2 p.m.

George Bwrell gave sasine to Jonet, Margaret, and Elspeth Boyds, as found by ward of court nearest heirs to q. Thomas Boyd, their father, "of ane place, with yard and pertinens, lyand fra the Nedder Port of Glasgw to the brigg, on the sowtht syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of q. Ewyne Grame on the eyst, and the landis of Wylle Howggyne on the west, and the bwrn of Malindonor on the sowtht;" reserving the profit thereof to Male Wylyemson, their mother, for her lifetime. Thereafter, Margret Boyd, with consent of George Hertbertson, her spouse, sold her part of the property to Jhon M'Lytstar and Janet Boyd, his spouse, and to Jhon Wylson and Elspetht Boyd, his spouse, to be "equale delt betuix the persons abon writin." Witnesses: James Scot, William Wydderuff, John Watson, John Smyth, Allan Pollok, Thomas Lymburnar, Patrick Glen, Robert Dokanele, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

"Item, vj merk to be paeit be Jhon M'Lytstar to Margret Boyd and George Hertbertson, betuix and Lowkysmes nixt to cum."

"xxi May. George Hertbertson gaef his consent befor Thomas Lymburnar, Patricio Glen, Roberto Dokanele."

1122. M'CLANE. 27 May, 1532, 2 p.m.

"Catheryne Haw, moder to master Patrik M'Clane, hes givin frele, with hyr awn consent, all the gold, sylver and mowable geyr that pertenis or may perten to hyr efftyr hyr deceys to master Patrik M'Clane, hyr son, f. 34. scho brwkand the proffit of hyr awn gwdis induring hyr lyfftyme, ontribulit be the sayd master Patrik, and at scho be browcht furtht honestle with hyr awn gwdis efftyr hyr deceys." Done in the house of the said Katryne. Witnesses: (*blank*) Park of Balgray, Donald Lyon, Andrew Campbell, Patrick Millar, and Robert Cochren.

1123. CRAEG. 5 June, 1532, 2 p.m.

Besse Oliquhant, with consent of Robert Boyd, her spouse, sold to John Craeg "half ane merk of anwell of ane place, lyand within the cete of Glasgw, fra the Nedder Barresyet to the bryg, on the sowtht syd of the gaet." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Lymburnar, William Walker, William Card, and John Walker, serjeant.

1124. HETHEYT—GANE. 7 June, 1532, 8 a.m.

Schir John Chawmur, procurator for John Gane, resigned to John Hetheit, and Janet Gane, his spouse, daughter of said John Gane, and l.l., "ane foyr place as it lyis in lyntht and breyd fra the Nedder Barrasyet to the bryg of Glasgw, on the sowtht syd of the gaet," betuixt the lands of q. John Cowper on the west, and other lands on the east; reserving the liferent to the resigner. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Donald Lyon, Andrew Campbell, Niel M'Carthur, James Rob, Thomas Lymeburnar, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1125. CAMPBELL—GANE. 7 June, 1532, 9 a.m. f. 35.

John Gane, burgess of Glasgow, "for the carnall affection and luff that he had to Andro Campbell, his gwdson, and to Merrion Gane, his dochter," the said Andro resigned to them, and l.l., "ane tenement, with baksyd, yard, and pertinens, lyand t.c., fra the cors to the Nedder Barresyet, on the west syd of the gaet," betuixt the lands of David Wylson on the north, and

the lands of q. Edward Scot on the south. Reserving the resigner's liferent. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Andrew Campbell became bound, by stretching out his hand,[1] to pay £3 to John Gane. Witnesses: Sir John Chawmeris, chaplain, Donald Lyon, Niel M'Carthur, James Rob, William Allane, John Hethet, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants, and Peter Gylmuir.

1126. ALLASON—KNOX. 13 June, 1532, 9 a.m.

David Knox, burgess of Glasgow, resigned and set in feu to John Allason "ane tenement, with baksyd, yard, and pertinens . . . in our Ladye gaet, on the south syd, betuixt the lands of John Park on the east, and the lands of Sir Alexander Boyd on the west; reserving to the resigner 20 s. of annual, togydder with the awld anwell and borrow maell, awcht and wont of befor." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie.

f. 36. 1127. *Eodem die*, 9 a.m.

David Knox, "for carnall luff and affection that he had to Archibald Knox, his broder," resigned in his favour the annual of 20 s. mentioned in No. 1126; but reserving his own liferent. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Sir James Schaw, chaplain, John Mane, John Park, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1128. LAING. 26 June, 1532, 8 a.m.

William Laing resigned to Paull Laing, his son, "ane tenement, with yard and pertinens," lying "in the Stokwell, on the eyst part of the gaet," betuixt the lands of master Marcus Dowglas on the north, and the lands of q. master Thomas Leyis on the south; and also "ane quartar of ane kyle, lyand on the west syd of the gaet of the Stokwell, betuix the landis of Jhon Jhonston on the northt, and the common Gren of Glasgw on the

[1]The words in the original are: "Et dictus magister Martinus promisit de recto, per extentionem sue manus dextre, et de non contradicendo in futurum in judicio neque extra." "Straiking" hands was a common mode of denoting a concluded contract. In this connection, Jameson interprets "straiking" as joining hands. One of the meanings, however, of the old Scottish word *straik*, or *streik*, is stretch, and this signification would coincide better with the gesture noticed in the text. Knox appears to have used the expression in the latter sense when, in narrating the delivery of George Wishart to the Earl of Bothwell, he alludes to the "promisse maid in the presence of God, and handis stracked upon boith the parties, for observatioun of the premisses" (History, i. 139-42; quoted by Hill Burton in History of Scotland, iii. p. 255). Stretching out the hand may, perhaps, have been the recognised form of making a promise, while the joining of hands might take place when mutual obligations were undertaken.

sowtht." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Hertbertson, Andrew Summyr, Donald Lyon, John Johnson, John Walker and John Walderston, bailies.

1129. THE AIRIS OF JHON GANE—CAMPBELL. 27 June, 1532, 11 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Margaret Gane, Merrion Gane, Janet Gane, elder, Janet Gane, younger, and Heleson Gane, as heirs to q. John Gane, their father, of a fifth part each, of "ane tenement, with yard and pertinens, lyand within the town of Glasgw, fra the cors to the Nedder Barresyet, on the west syd thereof, betuixt the lands of David Wylson on the north, and the lands of q. Edward Scot on the south. Thereafter, the f. 37. two Janets, Heleson and Marion, sold and resigned their respective fifth parts to Andro Campbell and Marion Gane, his spouse, and l.l., to whom the bailie gave sasine. Witnesses: John Wan, Archibald Hertbertson, Donald Lyon, William Adam, John Wedderop, John Craeg, John Dykke, John Hetheyt, elder, David Knox, Patrick Myllar, Master Nicholas Wydderspon, Sir John Chawmeris, Sir Walter Dunsleson, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1130. THE AIRIS OF JHON GANE—HETHEYT. *Eodem die.*

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Margret Gane, Merrion Gane, Janet Gane, elder, Janet Gane, younger, and Heleson Gane, as heirs of q. Jhon Gane, their father, of a fifth part each "of ane foyr tenement, lyand fra the Nedder Barresyet to the bryg of Glasgw, on the sowth of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of q. Jhon Cowper on the west, and the landis of q. Jhon Akinheid on the eyst." Thereafter, the said Merrion, Janet, younger, and Heleson, sold their parts "in favour of John Hethet and Janet Gane, elder, his wyff."

1131. CRAEG—DOKANELE. 27 June, 1532, 11 a.m. f. 38.

John Craeg, burgess of Glasgow, resigned in favour of Robert Dokanele, and Katryne Carslaw, his spouse, and l.l., "half ane merk of anwell of a place lyand within the cete of Glasgw, fra the Nedder Port to the bryg of Glasgw, on the sowtht syd of the gaet of the samyne, lyand betuix the landis of q. Jhon Hyllok on the west, and the lands of (*blank*) on the eyst." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Hertbertson, William Adem, Thomas Lymburnar, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1132. CAMPBELL—GANE. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

Merrion Gane resigned in favour of Andro Campbell, her husband, and herself, and l.l., "ane tenement, lyand within the ciete of Glasgw, fra the Nedder Barresyet to the bryg on the Clyd," on the south side thereof, betwixt the lands of q. Thomas Boyd on the west, the lands of Wylyem Stark on the east, and the burn of Malindonor on the sowth. Sasine
f. 39. given by Andro Muir, bailie. Witnesses: Sir Walter Dunsleson, Sir John Chawmeris, and Sir John Maxwell, presbyters, John Wydderuff, elder, James Wydderuff, and David Syme.

1133. GANE—HETHEYT. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

Janet Gane resigned in favour of herself and John Hethet, her spouse, and l.l., "ane bak tenement . . . lyand in to the samyne gaet, betuix the landis of q. Jhon Cowpar on the west, the landis of (*blank*) on the eyst, and the burn of Malindonor on the sowtht." Sasine given by Andro Muir, bailie. Witnesses, same as in No. 1132.

1134. WYDDERUFF—CRAEG. 5 July, 1532, 12 a.m.

Thomas Craeg, with consent of Crystane Petigrew, his spouse, sold to John Wydderuff, and Janet Salmond, his spouse, and l.l., a tenement, lying "fra the cors to the Nedder Barresyet, on the eyst syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Gylbert Awldcorn on the north, the lands of Robert Scherar on the south, and the burn of Malyndonor on the east. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: John Wan, Andrew Craeg, John Wydderuff, elder, Andrew Hall, Andrew Bradye, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants, Sir Archibald Wylson, chaplain, William Gardinar, and William Fynneson.

f. 40. 1135. COMMUNITAS—FLEMYNG—MORISON. 9 July, 1532, 8 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, at command of the provost, bailies, and counsell of Glasgow, gave sasine to David Morison and his spouse, and l.l., of a "tenement, with yard and pertinens, lyand in the Stabyll Gren, betuix the common streyt of the toun on the sowtht part, and the landis of q. Patrik Atkin on the eyst, and person of Glasgw land on the northt. . . . The said David, his spous, and ther airis, paeand yeyrle to Andro Flemyng, beydman of the bak place of the Almus howse,[1] twelf schilling of anwell

[1]St. Nicholas' Hospital, which stood on a site now occupied by part of the present Barony Church and grounds, was sometimes called the fore almshouse, while an adjoining building was called the back almshouse. The former seems to have belonged to the bishop, and the latter to the town. (See Glasgow Records, i. p. 155; Charters, pt. ii. p. 22).

yeyrle." Witnesses: Sir Thomas Crawfurd, chaplain, David Awlderston, Constantine Huchison, James Myllar, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1136. DYKKE. *Eodem die*, 2 p.m.

Bessie Oliquhant, with consent of Robert Boyd, resigned to John Dykke "vj d. of anwell of his awin place, lyand betuix the landis of Robert Dokanle on the west, and the landis of Robert Lokert on the eyst," for a sum of money. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Lokert, Robert Dokanele, and Thomas Craeg.

1137. WALLACE—GANE. 24 July, 1532, 7-30 a.m.

Janet Gane resigned in favour of James Wallace, her husband, "ane born, with twa lang ryggis, and twa shorttar ryggis, lyand all togydder, in the Lang Crofft, betuix the landis of q. Andro Boyd on the eyst, and the landis of q. Wylyem Walker on the west; and twa ryggis lyand in the samyn crofft, betuix the landis of Schir Martyne Reyd on the west, and the landis of . . . on the eyst; and twellff schilling of anwell of Robert Bard and Jhon Terbert howse, equale, of ilk ane of thame vj s. anwell in the yeyr, lyand betuix the landis of q. Adem Watson on the west, and the landis of Thomas Wynzet on the eyst." Sasine given by George Bwrell. Witnesses: Master Nicholas Wydderspoune, notary public, Robert Sclatar, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1138. GRAHAME—STEWARD. 19 August, 1532, 11 a.m. f. 41.

Esbell Steward, as conjunct fiear, resigned to James Steward, her son, "ane tenement, with yard and pertinens, lyand within the cete of Glasgw, fra the Wyndheyd to the cors, on the west syd of the gaet of the samyn, betuix the landis of Sant Mungois chaplaneres on the northt, and the wennall of the Grammar Schull on the sowtht." Sasine given by Andro Muir, bailie, to Master Robert Steward, procurator for the said James, who again, on his behalf, with consent of the said Eisbell, his mother, resigned the said place in favour of James Grahame and Eisbell Steward, his spouse, and l.l., reserving the frank tenement to Allane Steward during his lifetime. Witnesses: Robert Steward of Mynto and provost of Glasgow, John M'Quhan, Oswald Muir, Jasper Petigrew, Peter Murray, Thomas Scot, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1139. MERCHELL. 18 September, 1532, 3 p.m.

Besse Merchell resigned in favour of Wylzem Henderson, her spouse, "ane borne, with ane howse and yard, lyand in the Stabyll Greyne, betuix ane borne of q. Wylyem Baxster and the Brwmehyll croft on the northt, the common streyt on the eyst, the Gyrtht cors on the sowtht, and the common streyt on the west." George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to the said Wylyem and Besse, and l.l. Witnesses: Sir Martin Reyd, chaplain, Robert Allane, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1140. BERGYLLE—GWDE. 22 October, 1532, 9 a.m.

Jhon Gwd, with consent of Janet Scheyll, his spouse, she having sworn she was not compelled thereto, sold to Thomas Bargylle, and Janet Dwnlop,
f. 42. his spouse, and l.l., "ane foyr tenement, with ane part of auld bak tenement, lyand all thir nixt the foyr part, contenand nyne ell of lyntht, with half ane yard of free yschae and entre to the sayd bak part and yard, to be at the entre of the foyr place, bwt ony impediment, lyand within the cete of Glasgw, fra the Nedder Barresyet to the bryg of Glasgw, on the northt part of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of q. John [Oliphant] on the west, and the landis of q. Hugh Beytht on the est." Sasine given by George Bwrell. "Paeand yeyrle furtht of the sayd place xx s. of anwell to master Nycholl Wydderspone,[1] and to his aeris, and vij s. of anwell" to a chaplainry, which is not named. Witnesses: Henry Neyll, John Allason, Robert Hommyll, John Smytht, and John Walker, serjeant.

1141. COLQUHON. 23 October, 1532, 12 m.

Petyr Colquhon resigned in favour of Petyr Colquhon, his son, and apparent heir, "ane tenement, lyand fra the Blakfreris to the cors of Glasgw, on the eyst syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of Archibald Wylson on the northt, the landis of q. Archibald Hertbertson on the eyst, and the common streyt on the sowtht and west parts;" reserving the granter's liferent. Sasine given by George Bwrell. Witnesses: Patrick Lyon, David Muirheyd, David Lyndzae, younger, Peter Adem, John Denfeyld, John Walker, and Sir Richard Otterbwrn.

---

[1] In 1539, Nicholas Witherspoune, designated as perpetual vicar of the parish church of Strathavane, bequeathed this annualrent to the collegiate church of St. Mary, where he founded and endowed a prebend (Liber Ecclesie, p. 123).

1142. HETHEIT—GANE. 14 November, 1532, 11 a.m.

Margaret Gane, spouse of John Scot, with his consent, she "sworne upoun the hale ewangell that sche is nocht compellit be hyr hwsband," sold and resigned in favour of John Hetheit, younger, and Janet Gane, his spouse, and l.l., "the fyft part of ane foyr tenement, lyand within the cete of Glasgw, fra the Nedder Port to the bryg, on the sowtht syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of q. Jhon Cowpar on the west, and the landis of q. Jhon Akinheyd on the eyst." Sasine given by Wylyem Henderson, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Hommyll, Patrick M'Kellar, Michael Lyndzae, Thomas Brown, Sir John Chawmeris, chaplain, and John Walker, serjeant. f. 43.

1143. GRAHAME. 21 November, 1532, 9 a.m.

John Scot "mayd James Grahame his verra lawchfull and wndowttit asssigna in and to the rademyng and lowsing of twa ryggis of land, lyand at his yard end, and oblyst hym never to cum in the contrar." Witnesses: George Bwrell and William Henderson, bailies of Glasgow, William Laing, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1144. GRAHAME—SCOTT. 22 November, 1532, 9 a.m.

John Scot, with consent of Margaret Gane, his spouse, sold to James Grahame, and Eysbell Steward, his spouse, and l.l., "ane foyr tenement, as it lyis in lyntht and breyd within the cete of Glasgw, fra the Wyndheyd to the Blakfreris, on the eyst syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of q. David Flemyng on the northt, and the landis of Sant Thomas chaplanere on the sowtht." Judicially ratified by Margaret Gane. Sasine given by Wylzem Henderson, bailie. Witnesses: George Bwrell, John Andro, Cuthbert Quhytfurd, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1145. SCOT. *Eodem die.*

"James Grahame and his wyf hes gevin our the yeyr tak of the half Posyll to John Scot, the sayd John oblyst that geyf he settis the sayd maling fra hyme selff, that James Grahame sall haef ane yeyr tak for the yeyr that he hes gewin our to hyme." Same witnesses.

1146. CAMPBELL—SCOT—GANE. 26 November, 1532, 11 a.m. f. 44.

Margaret Gane, eldest daughter, and one of the heirs of q. John Gane, burgess of Glasgow, sold to Andro Campbell, and Merrion Gane, his spouse, and l.l., "the fyfft part of ane tenement, with yard and pertinens, lyand

t.c., fra the cors to the Nedder Barresyet, on the west syd of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of David Wylson on the northt, and the landis of q. Edward Scot on the sowtht." Judicially ratified by Mergret. Sasine given by Wylyem Henderson, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Mwre, John Hethet, younger, Sir John Chawmeris, chaplain, John Campbell, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1147. CLYDISDAEL—QUHYT. 27 November, 1532, 3 p.m.

Jane Quhyt sold and resigned to George Clydisdaell and Merren Ryche, his spouse, and l.l., "xx schilling of anwell to be tane yeyrle of the sowtht part of ane tenement, lyand within the cete of Glasgw, fra the cors to the Nedder Barresyet on the eyst syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Robert Scherar on the north, the lands of Rob Roger on the south, and the burn of Malyndonor on the east. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: William Henderson, bailie, William Adem, John Clerk, David Morison, James Yong, John Yong, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1148. DWNSLESON—RANKIN. 12 December, 1532, 11 a.m.

Margaret Rankin, with consent of Andro Anderson, her spouse, sold to Sir Waltyr Dwnsleson, chaplain, "sax schilling of anwell of ane place, with
t. 45. twa ryggis and ane cwt rud ryg, lyand in the Lang Croft," betwixt the lands of master Michael Huchison on the east, and the lands of q. Adem Watson on the west;" "and als Mergret Elquhynston hes presentle owr gewin hyr conjunct fe and profit of the sayd vj schilling anwell for ever." Judicially ratified by Margaret Rankin. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: William Brownsyd, Thomas Smyth, John Clerk, John Waulker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1149. LOPPE—COTTIS. 9 December, 1532, 10 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Andro Loppe, as heir of "freyr Archibald Loppe, his broder," of "ane bak tenement, with yard and pertinens, and fre yscha and entre at the foyr yet, lyand within the cete of Glasgw, fra the Blak Freris to the Merket Cors, on the eyst syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of Mungo Morton on the north, the landis of q. Jhon Scheyll on the sowtht, and the burne of Malindonor on the eyst; and syklyk hes gewin staet of ane born, lyand fra the Gallowgaet Port to Sant Mungoyis Kyrk, on the northt syd of the gaet, betuix the born of George Bwrell on the west, and the common vennel on the eyst." Andro Loppe

then resigned the subjects in favour of himself and Crystane Cottis, his spouse, and l.l. Witnesses: Sir John Keyne, chaplain, William Armorar, John Wydderuff, John Mertyne, Andro Cottis, and John Walker, serjeant.

1150. PARK. 23 December, 1532, 3 p.m.

Margret Gray sold to Alexander Park of the Baggray "ane loft and ane bwtht under the loft, lyand within the cete of Glasgw, fra the Freris to the cors, on the west syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of Wylyem Carswell on the northt and sowtht partis." Witnesses: Sir Robert Dwrans, John Park, Archibald Muir, William Mungumre, William Bwrell, David Pade, and John Walker, serjeant. f. 46.

1151. SMYTHT—SMYTHT. 7 January, 1532-3, 11 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Merren Smytht, as heir of q. master Andro Smytht, her brother, of "ane tenement, with yard and pertinens, as it lyis in lyntht and breyd, within the cete of Glasgw, fra the Blakfreris to the merket cors, on the west syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of Andro Summyr on the northt, and the landis of Hendre Bwrell on the sowtht, with fre yschae and entre at George Bwrellis yet to ane part of the sayd bak tenement;" and also of "ane tenement lyand in the samyne stret, on the eyst part of the gaet, betuix the landis of q. Jhon Scheyll on the northt part, the landis of Sant Crystofer chaplanere on the sowtht part, and the bwrn of Malyndonor on the eyst part." Merren thereupon resigned the tenement in favour of Wylyem Smyth, her husband, and herself, and l.l. Witnesses: Thomas Foret, Thomas Anderson, Thomas Adem, and John Walker.

1152. WALKER—STEN. 16 January, 1532-3, 3 p.m.

John Walker and Janet Sten, his spouse, resigned to Janet Walker, their daughter, "ij rwd of land in foyr front, and xxviij ell of lyntht, lyand besyd the Grafreris of Glasgw, betuix the landis of Wylyem Smytht on the sowtht, the Grayfreris on the northt, and the landis of Schyr Waltyr Sten on the west," the resigners "brwkand the frank tenement therof in during ther lyftyme;" also John Wedderop, as procurator for Schyr Waltyr Sten, resigned in favour of Janet "v schilling of anwell of the sayd land." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: John Egglinton, Allane Fare, Mathew Steward, William Walker, and John Waulderston, serjeant. f. 47.

1153. SCOT. 21 January, 1532-3, 8 a.m.

Janet Cunynghame resigned to Heleson Waulderston, her daughter, "ane tenement, with yard and pertinens, lyand within the ciete of Glasgw, fra the Wyndheyd to the Blakfreris, on the eyst syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of Alexander Waulderston on the northt, and the landis of q. Jhon Flemyng on the sowtht;" Janet "brwkand the proffet" during life. Sasine given by Wylyem Henderson, bailie. Thereafter, Heleson, with consent of her mother, sold to Pate Scot and Elspetht Robison, his spouse, "ane foyrbutht . . . that Hende Wylson inhabittis of the sayd place, with vj ell and ane half of lyntht and breyd of the bwtht on the bak syd." "And attour the sayd Heleson, with consent of Janet Cunynghame, hyr moder, byndis and oblises thame . . . geyf sa beis that the sayd bwtht be strenzaet of ony anwell that incontynent it salbe lefull to Patrik, his wyf, aeris and assignais, to pas and strenzie the laef of the place for ther warrand." Witnesses: Alexander Waulderston, James Tod, William Kyrkland, John Colbraetht, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

f. 48. 1154. SCOT—WYLSON. 2nd December, 1532, 11 a.m.

"Jhon Muir, balzae of Yrwyne, gaef staet, be yeyrd and stane, of ane bak tenement, with the pertinens, lyand betuix the landis of q. Peter Craeg on the sowtht, and the landis of q. Jhon Deyne on the northt; and of twa bornys, with twa ryggis, lyand at the eyst end of the town, betuix the landis of Sant Katryne and Sant Rynzen on the northt, and the landis of Jhon Pawton on the est, to Wylyem Scot and Mergret Wylson, his spouse, and to ther aeris, be resignatione of master Thomas Scot anent the tenement, and of Robert Scot and . . . Muir, his spouse, anent the bornis and ryggis; reserwand na frank tenement of thame." Witnesses: James Brown, William Scot, Thomas Kyill, Sir Robert Tempilton, Sir William Muir, chaplain, Archibald Wylson, John Muir, Allan Clogge, and John Cunynghame.

1155. POLLOK—CARSWELL—BWRELL. 1 March, 1532-3, 3 p.m.

Alexander Park of the Balgray resigned to John Pollok, smytht, "ane bwtht, with ane loft, lyand all ther nixt abwn it, lyand betuix the landis of Jhon Anderson on the sowtht, and the landis of Wylyem Carswell on the northt." Sasine given by Wylyem Henderson, bailie. Witnesses: Allan Steward of Craghall, David Pollok of that ilk, John Wan, Thomas Anderson, John Haw, David Arthwre, George Bwrell, master David Brwse, Sir William Bwrell, Sir Thomas Crawfurd, chaplain, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1156. SCOT—LOP. 3 March, 1532-3, 3 p.m.

Elspetht Thomeson, with consent of Alexander Lop, her spouse, and of Wylzem Scot, her son, resigned to Janet Scot "ane tenement, lyand in our Ladye gaet, on the north syd, betuix the lands of John Allason on the east, and the lands of Thomas Wynzet on the west; the granters "brwkand the proffet" for their lifetime. Witnesses: Thomas Anderson, John Rankyne, Thomas Norwell, William Haw, Robert Bogyle, Malcolm Armour, Lawrence Watson, John Walker, serjeant. f. 49.

1157. ROS—OLIQUHANT. 5 March, 1532-3, 8 a.m.

Besse Oliquhant, with consent of Robert Boyd, her spouse, sold to Rynzen Ros, burgess of Glasgow, "ane tenement, with yard and pertinens, . . . fra the sowtht port to the bryg on Clyd, on the northt syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of q. John Ray on the west, and other lands on the east. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Anderson, Robert Dokanele, Constantine Boyd, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1158. OWCTHYR. 15 March, 1532-3, 8 a.m.

Sir John Bradye, procurator for Mergret Benyng, resigned in favour of James Uchtyr the fourth part of a yard or orchyard, called Gardinar's yards, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the Townhead (*in summitate civitatis*) to the two crosses, between the lands of q. George Gardinar on the south and north, extending between the fore part of the said lands and the gardens of the vicars of the choir of Glasgow. Sasine given by Wylyem Henderson, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Rwssell, James Wat, and John Walker, serjeant. f. 50.

1159. ATKIN. 19 March, 1532-3.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Janet Atkin, as heir to q. Patrik Atkin, her father, of "ane tenement, with yard and pertinens, in the Stabyllgrene, betuix the landis of Archibald Crawfurd on the northt, the landis of David Morison on the west, and the common streyt of Glasgw on baetht the sowtht and eyst parts." Witnesses: Sir Thomas Crawfurd, . . . Walker, John Bwntyne, Patrick Armwre, David Morison, John Walker, and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1160. CAMPBELL. 26 April, 1533, 1 p.m.

John lord Lyll sold to Mathow Campbell and Mergret Stewart, his spouse, and l.l., "ane foyr northmest bwtht, with ane half bak tenement,

with half cloys, yard, and pertinens, and fre yscha and entre at the fory yet," lying t.c., betwixt the lands of q. Thomas Blythman on the north, the lands of Janet Blak on the south, and the burn of Malindonor on the east. Sasine given by Wylyem Henderson, bailie. Witnesses: John Lyndzae, John Campbell, John Brown, David Lyndzae, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

f. 51. 1161. COWANE—BLACADER. 5 May, 1533, 3 p.m.

Schir Wylyem Bwrell, procurator for master Rolland Blacadar, vicar of Kylbwrnye,[1] resigned to Schir James Cowane, chaplane of Sant Ans altar, situate within the parish kirk of Paslay, ten [shillings] anwell of ane yard, lyand within the ciete of Glasgw, betuix the landis of q. David Myntetht on the west, . . . of Sant Mungoyis chaplanerye on the eyst, the common lon on the northt, and the landis of David Knox on the sowtht . . . in the name of change for x s. of anwell that the sayd Schir James had of ane place of q. Hugh Beytht, outwitht the Nedder Sowtht Port, betuix the landis of Sant Rochis chaplanerye[2] on the eyst, and the landis of Thomas Bargylle on the west." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Allan Steward of Craghall, master Alexander Logane, Sir Rechert Cochren, John Wylle, and John Walker, serjeant. The bailie granted the common seal to be hung to this instrument.

1162. BELL—LYNDZAE. 1 July, 1533, 9 a.m.

John Bell, burgess of Glasgow, resigned to Janet Bell, his eldest daughter, and Janet Flemyng, her mother, "ane tenement, with yard and pertinens, lyand in our Ladye gaet, on the sowtht syd, betuix the landis of Jhon Boyd on the west, and the landis of Robert Tempyle on the eyst;" the resigner reserving the profit to himself for life. Thereafter, Janet sold the tenement to Lyon Lyndzae and his wife, Janet Parker. Sasine given by

[1]This may possibly have been Roland Blacadyr, at one time subdean of Glasgow, though his connection with the vicarage of Kilbirnie has not been traced elsewhere. Neither of the annualrents mentioned in the protocol appear among the endowments of the Stablegreen Hospital founded by the subdean. (See vol. ii. No. 618).

[2]There is preserved in the city's archives an instrument, dated 10 October, 1508, narrating that Master Thomas Muirheid, rector of Stobo and canon of Glasgow, founder of certain chaplainries in the church of St. Roche, resigned this property in favour of the provost, bailies, and community of Glasgow, as patrons of one of them. The property is there described as lands newly built by Muirheid, lying in the street leading from the market cross to the bridge of Glasgow, at the Nether Port, between the lands or tenement formerly of David Camroun, and then of the said Mr. Thomas on the north, the street which leads from the said port to the bridge of Clyde on the south, the said Nether Port on the east, and the lands or tenement, formerly of Robert Dunslesoun, and then of his heirs, on the west. An instrument setting forth the appointment of the magistrates and community as patrons, and the presentation of a chaplain, is printed in Glasgow Charters, ii. p. 97.

George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: David Lyndzae, William Adem, Robert Anderson, John Croket, Mathew Park, Alexander Cunninghame, Patrick Flemyng, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants. f. 52.

1163. ANDERSON—CLEMME.[1] 3 July, 1533, 6 a.m.

George Clemme sold to Patrik Anderson and Cate Rowane, his spouse, . . . "8 s. of annual furth of a barn, and 8 s. furth of two rigs lyand in to Sant Tenewis [croft, betwixt] the landis of the almushowse on the eyst and the landis of Andro Summyr on the west." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Muir, Richard Allane, Thomas Anderson, Robert Anderson, John Neylson, and John Walker, serjeant.

1164. AWCHINROS—ARMURAR—M'KYLLMURRYE. 8 July, 1533, 11 a.m.

Andro Awchinros sold to David Armur "ane waest tenement, with half yard and pertinens, lyand in the Stokwell gaet, . . . betuix the landis of q. Jhon Sclater on the northt," and other lands on the sowth. David then sold the property to John M'Kylmurrye. Sasine given by George Bwrell. Witnesses: James Warrane, Robert Leis, John Grahame, John Forsytht, Cuthbert Blakwoud, Robert Brwme, Thomas Cuninghame, and John Waulderston, sergeant.

1165. RANKIN—M'KYLMURRYE. 7 August, 1533, 3 p.m. f. 53.

John M'Kylmurrye sold to John Rankin and Helen [M'Kylmurrye], and l.l., a "waest tenement, with half yard and pertinens [in the] Stokwell, on the eyst syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of Schir . . . Sasine given by George Bwrell. Witnesses: Laurence Watson, John Atkin, Thomas . . . Gyllaspe M'Kyltargat, Thomas Hogge . . . Walker, serjeant.

1166. CAMPBELL. . . . August, 1533.

Waltyr Campbell and Janet Carlyll, his spouse, "hes oblyst [themselves] in the stratest forme can be dewisyt [that they] or ther aeris sall tak na maner of proffet [furth of the] landis of Blawethyll, in the yeyr, excep . . . cha[wldyr] of meyll alanerlye."

1167. CAMPBELL—CAMPBELL. *Eodem die*, 10 a.m.

Watte Campbell and Janet Carlyll, his spouse, sold to Mathow Campbell, and Margret Steward, his spouse, and l.l., "ane tenement, with yard . . .

[1]Several leaves in the protocol book (foll. 52-67) are somewhat worn and mutilated, and, in consequence, some words and passages have had to be supplied or left blank.

lyand within the ciete of Glasgw, fra the [Nether] Port to the bryg, on the eyst syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of q. Alexander Hommyll [on the] northt, the landis of the common of Glasgow [on the] sowtht, and the bwrn of Malyndonor on the eyst part. Judicially ratified by Janet." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: [Robert] Steward of Mynto,
f. 54. provost of Glasgow . . . de Auchintenne, Patrick Crawfurd, Stephan . . . Petigrew, Sir Andrew Walker, . . . Murray, and John Walker.

1168. CAMPBELL—CARLYLL. 9 August, 1533, 11 a.m.

. . . Ardintenne, bailie in that part, to Robert Steward of Mynto, gave sasine to Watte Campbell and Janet Carlyll, his spouse, and l.l., of "the half of the . . . landis of the Blawethyll[1] [quhilk] . . . 'Summerwell inhabittis."' Witnesses: John . . . Patrick Summerwell, John Summerwell, Bertalamew . . . and Henry Mowet.

1169. STARK. . . . August, 1533.

. . . Rankin, procurator for . . . Jhon Alexander, burgess of Stereling, resigned to Wylyem Stark and Besse Allane, his [spouse, and l.l., a] "waest tenement, with half yard and pertinens [lying on] the eyst syd of the gaet of the Stokwell [betwixt the] landis of q. Jhon Sclatar on the northt, and the landis of q. Schir Jhon Alexander, chaplane, on the sowtht." Sasine given by George Bwrell. Witnesses: William Henderson, bailie, Andrew . . . Patrick Anderson, Laurence Watson, George Clydisdael . . . Brown, Richard Allane, Thomas Ryche, John . . . and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1170. M'KYLLMWRRE. 21 October, 1533, 3 p.m.

Patrick Lyon, bailie of Glasgow, gave sasine to John M'Kylmwrre "of ane waest tenement, with yard and pertinens, lyand in the Stokwell, on the
f. 55. eyst syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of Jhon Rankin on the sowth," and other lands on the north. Witnesses: William W . . . Blakwoud, John Syme, Peter Glenmwr . . . John Walker, serjeant.

1171. HENDERSON. 31 October, 1533, 8 a.m.

Andro . . . of Robert Steward of Myntto, prowest, Patrik . . . Hertbertson, George Bwrell, David Knox, Thomas . . . Anderson, Wylyem

[1]Supposed to be the place now called Blawarthill, near Yoker, in the shire of Renfrew. A charter, dated 16 September, 1550, shows that the lands of Blawathill were then held of the crown by Sir John Stewart of Mynto (Reg. Mag. Sig. iv. No. 525).

Adem, with moneye divers of the com[munite gave] staet and saesing, be eyrd and stane," to Wylyam Henderson, "of twa ryggis of land, lyand in the Stabyllgrene, betuix the landis of Wylyem Baxster on the sowtht, the landis of the . . . on the west, and the common of Glasgw on the northt." Paying yearly to the community of Glasgow "thre schilling of anwell." Witnesses: Alexander Hepbwrn, Jasper Petigrew . . . Patrick Fowlar, Patrik Armorar, John Walker . . .

1172. CRAEG. 15 November, 1533, 9 a.m.

John Gylmur sold to Andro [Craeg] and Helen Howe, his wife, and l.l., a "tenement lyand within the town of Glasgw [fra the] Nedder Barresyet to the bryg, on the [south syd of the gaet] betwixt the lands of Wylyem Fynneson on the west, the lands of John Hetheyt on the east, and the bwrn of Malyndonor on the south. Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: . . . Auldcorn, John Spot, Patrik Wrre, Alexander . . . and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1173. CLYDISDAELL. 19 November, 1533.

. . . Walker sold to George Clydisdaele "ane pece of waest land, lyand on the eyst part of Sant Mungois Kyrk, beyond the Gallowgat bwrn, "betwixt the lands of Wylyem Ander . . . the lands of Archibald Her- f. 56.
[bertson] and the common street on the . . . Sasine given by Patrick Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Her[bertson], Hertbertson, his son, John Walker.

1174. MORISON. 12 December, 1533, 2 p.m.

Robert Robison, with "consell" of Eysbell Sten, his spouse, resigned 8 s. of annual to "Sir . . . procurator for the young subden,[1] and 8 s. of annual to [the said Sir] Jhon, procurator for the person of Stobo, furth "of ane place [lying on the] sowtht syd of the gaet of the Drygaet [betwixt the lands] of Schir David Crawfurd on the eyst," and other lands on the west. "And the said 16 s. of annual to [be divided] equally betwixt master James [Houston, subdean] and master Adem Colquhoun" [parson of Stobo]. Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. Annuals redeemable on payment of 15 merks. Witnesses: George Paterson, John . . . Walker, serjeant.

[1]The designation "young subdean" was probably meant to distinguish James Houston from Roland Blacader, his predecessor, who was still alive. (See Glasg. Prot. ii. p. 103). Roland Blacader was still designed subdean in 1536-7. See Nos. 1290, 1292, and 1313; also No. 1161 and footnote.

1175. KNOX. . . . 1533-4.

Patrik Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to David Knox, burgess of Glasgow, as heir of his father, of "ane [tenement] with yard and pertinens, lyand in Our Ladye gaet, betuix the landis of q. Wylyem . . . on the east, and the landis of Merrion Smyth on the northt;" reserving the liferent to Janet Nycholl, his mother. Witnesses: Andrew Muir, George Bwrell [Archibald] of Hertbertson, John Allason, John Knox, William [Fors]yth, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

f. 57. 1176. M'KYLMURRYE. 28 Feb., 1533-4, 9 a.m.

John M'Kylmurrye resigned in favour of himself and Mawld Schaw, his spouse, and l.l., a "tenement on the sowtht syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of umquhill Alex. Taelyeour . . .; and also "ane waest tenement, with yard and pertinens, lyand in the [Stok]well on the eyst syd of the gaet;" betwixt the lands of Lowre Watson on the north, and the lands of Wylyem Stark and Jhon Rankin on the south. Sasine given by Patrick Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: John Dykke, John Watson, William Gardinar, . . . Buntyne, Michael Lyndzae, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1177. LOWK. . . . 1533-4, 10 a.m.

Patrik Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to John Lowk, as heir to q. John Lowk, his father, of a tenement "in the Gallowgaet . . . of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the lands of Sten [Lownys] on the west . . ." and also of "ane born, lyand in the samyne gaet, betuix the landis of Sten Lownys on the west, the landis of David Knox on the eyst, and the bwrn of Malindonor on the northt."[1] Witnesses: John Petigrew, elder, John Petigrew, younger, Patrik Pudzone, Patrik Morison, Thomas Dawe, David Cwrrye, Jhon Walker and Jhon Waulderston, serjeants.

f. 58. 1178. CRAWFURD. 7 March, 1533-4, 8 a.m.

[Robert] Robison and Esbell Sten, his wife, sold "ane born" to Patrik Crawfurd and Janet Pareyss, his wife, and l.l. Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: John Knox, Andrew Haw, John Egglinton, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

---

[1]On 8 February, 1548-9, Sir Martin Reid, chaplain, bestowed various endowments on the collegiate church of St. Mary, including 6 s. of annualrent furth of a tenement of the late John Lowke, lying in the Gallowgait, beyond the bwrn of Malyndonar, between the lands of q. David Knox on the east, and the lands of q. Stephen Lowyss on the west (Liber Ecclesie, p. 134). The property appears to be that referred to in the text.

1179. CAWTHKERT. 9 March, 1533-4, 3 p.m.

"Ane honerable man, Allane Ca[ldwell] . . . Mwre of that ilk,[1] hes warnyt Janet Boyd, at hyr awn dwelling place within Glasgow, to rasaef ane hundretht merk [efter] the forme of ane reversion mayd betuix the sayd Allane . . . upone Wytsunday evyn. Witnesses: . . . M'Clawchlane, John Cawldwell of Lokyrmos, Robert . . . maltman, and John Waulderston.

1180. ANDERSON—LAW. . . . 1533-4, 11 a.m.

Jhon Law . . . resigned in favour of Thomas Anderson "ane [foyr place] . . . betuix the landis of Mungo Hawston . . . and the landis of Wylzem Stark; under reversion for 35 merks. Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: John Knox, John Beton, Paul Fauldis, John Law, younger, Gylbert Auldcorn, Edward Symson, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1181. BARRE. *Eodem die*, 11 a.m.

Schir Mathew Knox, chaplain of . . . altar, situated in the kirk of Ranfrew, resigned in favour of Jame Barre and . . . his spouse, and l.l., "ane waest tenement, lyand betuix the landis of Alexander Waulderston on the sowtht, the landis of Jhon Calbraetht on the north, and the landis of q. Jhon Flemyng on the eyst." Paying therefor to the said chaplain and his t. 59.
successors . . . of annual yearly, and 21 pence yearly to the vicars of "the qweyr," with the borrow maill. Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Alexander Wan, Robert Lokert, Henry Wylson, Robert Lowrye, John Calbr[aetht], John Clerk, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1182. HERIOT—BUNTYN. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

Sir Andro Heriot, chaplain "of the Hale blwd altar situat within the cathederall kyrk of Glasgow," sold and set in feu to Jhon Buntyne and Margret Sten, his spouse, and l.l., "ane bak tenement, with yard, with fre yschae and entre at ane for throwgang and yet, with ane cawat, viz., ane lytyll bwth on the sowth syd of the yet, within the throwgang, callit *unam cellulam sive parvam domumculam*, ane lytill bwth" in the street "fra the Blakfreris to the Merkit Cors, on the eyst syd" thereof, betwixt the landis of Sant Crystofer chaplanerye on the north, lands of Marion Jameson on the south, lands of the Haleblwd on the west, and the bwrn called Malyndonor

[1]Supposed to be John Mure of Caldwell.

on the east; for the yearly rent of 5½ merks. Sasine given by Andro
f. 60. Muir, bailie. Witnesses: Henry . . . Bwrell, Thomas Brown, Oswald Muir, Robert Smyth, Patrik Arnot, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1183. GYBSON. 18 April, 1534, 9 a.m.

Allane Pollok, with consent of Agnes Dwnlop, his spouse, analied and set in feu to Jame Gybson and Janet Rankin, his spouse, and l.l., "ane lytyll b[with] contenand viij ell of foyrfront in lyntht, with viij . . . of breyd befor the sayd howse and pertinents," betwixt the lands of Allane Pollok on the south, the lands of David Pollok on the north, and the lands of the almushowse on the east; for "four schilling of anwell." Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Hoggisyard, David Hoggisyard, John Tyllowcht, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1184. PWDZANE. 22 May, 1534, 10 a.m.

Patrik Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to Patrik Pwdzane and Janet Syme, his spouse, and l.l., . . . "of ane tenement, with bak syd . . . fra the Gallowgaet bwrn to Sant Mungois Kyrk, on the northt syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Andro Wydderspon on the west, the lands of Jhon Gray on the east, and the bwrn of Malyndonor on the north; . . .
f. 61. "efter ane ward and dome of cowrt gevin in the tolbwtht of Glasgw," finding Patrik heir to q. Arche Pwdzane, his father; and on resignation by Janet Aton, his mother, who was vested in the said land. Patrik and his spouse were to pay yearly 20 s. to Mr. Nichol Wydderspon and 2 s. of maill to Janet Aton during her lifetime. Witnesses: Master Nicholas Wydderspon, George Bwrell, David Lyndzae, William Wydderspon . . . Fowlton, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1185. ANDERSON. 1 June, 1534, 9 a.m.

Master Nychol Wydderspon resigned in favour of Wylyem Anderson, his sister's son, "xxvj schilling of anwell of ane place lyand in the Gallowgaet on the northt syd;" betwixt the lands of George Colquhoun on the west, and the lands of Sir Martyne Reyd on the east. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie.[1] Witnesses: Sir Andrew Walker, Sir James Schaw, chaplains, Archibald Hertbertson, John Neylson, Malcolm Ryche, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

---

[1]The pen has been drawn through this protocol, and the following written at the end:—"xxijo Junii anno xxxvijo master Nycholl Wydderspon relaxit the xxvj s. anwell fra Wylyem Anderson, in presens of Patrik Lyon, George Burell, and Wylyem Watt."

1186. LAWMOND. 4 June, 1534, 5 p.m.

"Patrik Maxwell of Newerk hes bund and oblyst hyme to pwt . . . Maxwell, his o, and . . . Lawmond, his wyf, and dochter to Jhon Lawmond of that Ilk, in to staet and saesing of the . . . betuix and Mertymes nixt to cum; and attour the said Patrik hes promisit that geyf the lard of Lawmond paes nocht the last ij^{c} merkis of monye to hyme t. 62.
of the rest of the thochyr at Mertymes cum ane yeyr that he sall nocht cwrs[1] hyme quhyll ane yeyr ther efter."[2] Done in the house of William Henderson. Witnesses: John Maxwell, John Campbell, Dunkan Lawmond, William Maxwell, and Thomas Cokke.

1187. BELL. 26 June, 1534, 11 a.m.

Jhon Grenheyd resigned in favour of himself and Janet Bell, his spouse, "ane tenement, with yard . . . lyand within the ciete of Glasgw, fra the Sowtht [Barres] yet to the bryg, on the sowtht syd" thereof, betwixt the lands of Agnes Rae on the west, other lands on the east, and the bwrn of Malindonor on the south. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Wylliam Henderson, John Buntyne, James Gybson, David Corsbe, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1188. GANE. 14 July, 1534, 2 p.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Margret, Merren, and Janet Gane, as heirs of q. Janet Gane, their sister, "of ane foyr bwtht, as it is of lyntht and breyd, fra the Sowtht Barresyet to the bryg, on the northt syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Wylyem Mawtheson on the west, of Andro Rwssell on the east, and of Rynzen Ros on the north. Witnesses: William Pollok, John Clerk, John Thomeson, Robert Brwme, Andrew Campbell, John Scot, John Hetheyt, John Walker, and John Waulderston, serjeants.

---

[1]Cursing or excommunication was the first step in a process whereby creditors were subjected to legal execution against person and property. The procedure and its effect are graphically described by Dr. J. Hill Burton in his "History of Scotland," vol. iii. p. 316 *et seq.* At the dawn of the Reformation the censures of the church were beginning to lose weight, and in 1535 an act of parliament (c. 3, p. 342) was passed to secure stringent enforcement of the civil penalties against transgressors. The act proceeds on the narrative that "the dampnable persuasions of heretickes, and their perversit doctrine gevis occasioun to lychthly the processe of cursing and utheris censuris of haliekirk."

[2]On 12 November, 1534, John Lawmont, laird of Ardlawmond, "for a certain sum of money" paid to him, sold to the earl of Argyle his 5 merk land of Derngyrochmoir and Glenchaw, in the lordship of Cowell (Règ. Mag. Sig. iii. No. 1447); and on 16 June, 1536, the laird's 10 merk land of Dernegarychbeg and Linsag were similarly sold to the earl (*Ib.* No. 1689). Perhaps these sales were occasioned in connection with the raising of money for payment of the tocher.

1189. CLYDISDAELL. 24 July, 1534, 9 a.m.

Archibald Herbertson resigned in favour of George Clydesdaell "ane
f. 63. pece waest land, contenand thre ell and ane quartar of foyr frownt, lyand fra the bwrn of Malindonor to the Gallowmuir of Glasgw, on the north part of the gaet," betwixt the lands of q. Wylyem Walker on the west, and the lands of Archibald Hertbertson on the east; for payment of "four schylling of anwell." Sasine given by Andro Muir, bailie. "Attour the sayd George Clydisdaell, . . . his born to be byggyt incontinent, to paye [to the] thesaurar and common pwrs of Glasgw awchten penneis" yearly; of which sum the bailie gave state to Thomas Anderson, treasurer. Witnesses: George Bwrell, William Laing, William Adem, Patrick Myller, Ninian Knox, William Raelston, John Dykke, John Walker, serjeant.

1190. LOGANE. 17 May, 1535, 3 p.m.

Instrument containing discharge *in vulgari* in these terms: "I, Merren Maxwel lady Bardowe, relic and executrix of q. Jhon Hammylton of Bardowe, yonger, grantis me, be the tenor of this present wryt, to haif resavit fra Jhon Logane, yonger of Balwe lard, in the name and behalf of Jhon Logane of Balwye, elder, his fader, the sowme of fyffte merkis usuall monye of Scotland, in compleit paement for the mawing of certane corn pertenand to the sayd q. Jhon Hammylton and me, in the landis of Barschawcht, and all wder cawsis, actionis, slawchter, and assythmentis, contenit in the ak of adjurnall recoverit be me, the sayd Merrion, upon the sayd Jhon Logane of Balwye, in our Souerane Lordis justice aer of Dwnbertane, &c."[1] Done near the market cross of the city of Glasgow. Witnesses: George Bwrell, James Brysbane, John Walker, Andrew Logane, and John Maleys.

1191. HARBERTSON. 22 May, 1535, 9 a.m.

f. 64. George Elquhyston resigned in favour of Robert Robertson "ane pece of waest grownd lyand on the bak syd of the abbot of Paslayis place, within the ciete of Glasgow, in the . . . Rattonraw, on the sowtht syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Sant Peter chapel on the west, the abbot of Paslaes lands on the east, and the common street on the north;

[1] In Mr. J. Guthrie Smith's "Parish of Strathblane," p. 143, reference is made to an arbitration entered into between "Marion Maxwell, lady of Bardowy, and Alan Hamilton of Bardowy, her son, on the one part, and John Logan of Balwee for his kin and friends, on the other part, for a settlement of disputes "regarding all slaughters, hurts and debates betwixt the contracting parties, their kin and friends."

the said Robert paying 4 s. yearly to the resigner. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Sir John Mor[esoune] chaplain, William Henderson, Edward Kessan, Patrick Watson, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1192. TERBERT. 3 Nov., 1534, 9 a.m.

John Terbert resigned in favour of Helen Myllar, his spouse, the liferent of "ane tenement lyand in Sant Tenewis gaet, on the northt syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of q. Robert Bard on the west, and other lands on the east. Sasine given by Patrick Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Patrick Chapellis, John Eggylton, John Terbert, younger, John Walker.

1193. REYD—GOLDSMYTH. 3 December, 1534, 3 p.m. f. 65.

Angus M'Grwbing *alias* Goldsmyth, with consent of Crystane . . . his spouse, resigned in favour of Schyr Martyne Reyd, chaplain, "fyff schilling of anwell [furth] of ane foyr [tenement] and ane back wver howse, lyand within the ciete of Glasgw, fra the cors to the Eyst Port, on the sowtht syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of q. David Mynteht on the west, the lands of Th[omas] Colquhon on the east, and the bwrn of Malyndonor on the south. Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Brown, William Gardinar, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1194. THE VICCARIS OF THE QWEYR. 15 December, 1534, 2 p.m.

Andro Muir, bailie, gave sasine "of ane waest tenement," lying "fra the Wyndheyd to the Grayfreiris, on the west" of the gait, betwixt the lands of Archibald Wylson on the north, and the lands of q. James Mason on the south, to Schyr Jhon Mwn, chaplain, and procurator for the "wyccaris of the qweyr," and to their successors, "efter the forme of an recognition mayd upone the sayd waest tenement, as is contenyt at lyntht in the ak bwkis of the town." Witnesses: Sir Martin Reyd, Sir Robert Blak, chaplains, f. 66.
Alexander Waulderston, William Cochren, Roland Waulderston, John Clerk, and John Walker, serjeant.[1]

1195. RANKIN. 30 December, 1534, 11 a.m.

Robert Roger, with consent of Janet Ferguson, his spouse, sold to John Rankin and Helen Leiis, his spouse, "ane ryg of land, lyand within the

[1]This protocol is printed in full in Appendix to Liber Collegii Nostre Domine (pp. 261-2), with a docquet by Thomas Flemyng, notary public, dated 21 March, 1541-2, certifying that it was a true copy extracted from the book of protocols of Michael Flemyng (of good memory), notary public, done while he was living (*dum in humanis ageret*). This indicates that Michael Flemyng had not long survived the completion of the book of which abstracts are here printed.

ciete of Glasgw, in to the Kylcroft, betuix the landis of the wyccaris of the qweyr on the northt and sowtht parts, and the bwrn of Malyndonor on the west." Patrik Lyon, bailie, gave sasine of the ryg, and also "of ane place . . . lyand fra the cors to the sowtht Barresyet, on the eyst syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of Jane Quhyt on the northt, and the landis of q. Wylyem Gybson on the sowtht;" with clause of warrandice that "geyf sa beiis thai or ther airis be tribulyt in ony maner of paeing of anwell for the forsayd ryg to ony person . . . it salbe leful to the sayd John Rankin, his spous, or ther aeris, to pas and dystrenzae the forsayd place for the raleyf of the anwell of the ryg." Witnesses: John Croket, John Paterson, John Neylson, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1196. GLASGOW—SPREWLL. 31 December, 1534, 10 a.m.

Wylyem Glasgow, with consent of Esbell Brade, resigned in favour of their son, John Glasgow and Janet Sprewll, his spouse, and l.l., a back tenement, "and fre yschae and entre at the foyr part of the sayd place . . . lyand fra the merket cors to the sowtht yet, on the west syd of the samyne, betuix the landis of q. Jhon Crownar on the northt, and our Ladye land on the sowtht;" reserving to the granters the profit thereof
f. 67. during life. Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: William Anderson, John Croket, . . . Sprewlle, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1197. AKINHEYD—BWRELL. 20 January, 1534-5, 9 a.m.

George Bwrell, gave sasine to John Akinheyd, as heir of q. Thomas Akinheyd, his father, "of ane tenement . . . lyand within the territorye of Glasgw, betuix the Wyndheyd and the Blak Freris, on the eyst part of the gaet of the samyne," betwixt the lands of Mr. Michaell Huchison on the north, the lands of Sir Martyne Reyd on the south, and the lands of q. John Flemyng on the east. Thereafter, "the said John, for the greyt luff and favour and kyndnes that he had to Janet Bwrell, hes resignyt the forsayd tenement; [and] the forsayd balyae, at command of the sayd Jhon, hes gewin staet and saessing . . . to the saydis Jhon and Janet in hyr vyrginite." Witnesses: Thomas Ryche, Thomas Adem, Sir William Bwrell, chaplain, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1198. BOYD. 3 February, 1534-5.

"Robert Boyd of the Drum hes deliverit to Colyne Campbell of Awchinhowe, in the name and behalf of Allane Hammylton of Berdowe,

the sowme of fyftye merk of monye; quhilk the sayd Colyne grantit the rasavyng of the sayd monye befor thyr witnes: master Patrik M'Clane, Wylle Gray, Merget Campbell, and Arche Lyon."

1199. WEDDEROP. 4 February, 1534-5, 3 p.m. f. 68.

Robert Heriot resigned in favour of himself and Eysbell Wedderop, his wife, and l.l., a tenement "lyand fra the merket cors to the Eyst Barress yet, on the sowtht of the gaet," betwixt the lands of James Mane on the west, and the burn of Malyndonor on the east and south." Sasine given by Patrick Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Sir Andrew Heriot, John Croket, James Wedderop, John Walker, John Waulderston.

1200. WATSON—AULDCORN. 6 February, 1534-5, 3 p.m.

John M'Kylmurrye, with consent of Mawld Schaw, his spouse, sold (1) to John Watson and his spouse, and l.l., "ane waest tenement, with half yard," lying in the Stokwell, on the east side thereof, betwixt the lands of Wylyem Stark on the south, and the lands of Lourens Watson on the north; and (2) to Gylbert Awldcorn and Janet Allason, his spouse, "of the todyr half waest with yard." Sasine given by Patrick Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Sir James Schaw, Donald M'Kylmurrye, Patrick Anderson, John Croket, John Anderson, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1201. RANKYNE. 17 February, 1534-5, 3 p.m. f. 69.

Master James Howston, subdean of Glasgow, resigned in favour of John Rankin and Helen Leiis his wife, and l.l., "ane waest tenement, with yard," lying "fra the cors to the Nedder Barresyet," on the west side thereof, betwixt the lands of Wylyem Glasgow on the north, the lands of Andro Craeg on the south, and our Ladye land on the west;" paying therefor yearly two merks of "anwell" to "our Ladye Kyrk, situat be the sayd master James, within the town of Glasgw, and four schilling of anwell yeyrle to the Blakfreris. And attour the forsayd master James, subden, hes oblyst hyme to raleyf the saydis Jhon and Helen, and ther aeris, the sayd waest tenement of the paement of anwell at all mannys handis, excep the paement of the sayd twa merk of anwell yeyrle, and the iiij s. of anwell to the Blakfreris. And attour the saydis Jhon and Helen byndis and oblises thame, thaer aeris and assignais, that thai sall pwt na maer anwell on the sayd place nor is now presentlye pwt apone it, viz., the

twa merk and the iiij s. anwell." Witnesses: Sir Andrew Walker, Sir James Schaw, chaplains, William Adem, Patrick Anderson, John Craeg, John Croket, and John Walker, serjeant.

1202. HYLL. 1 April, 1535, 3 p.m.

Allane Pollok, with consent of Agnes Dwnlop, his spouse, sold to Mr. Robert Hyll, chaplain, "sax schilling anwell of ane foyr tenement . . . lyand . . . fra the Nedder port to the bryg, on the north syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of John Mane on the west, the lands of Alexander
f. 70. Steyll on the east, and the lands of Allane Pollok on the north; "and attour the sayd Allane, with consent of his wyf, hes bwnd ther bak place, with yard . . . that geyf sa beiis the sayd master Robert . . . beiis tribulyt in the peciable brwking and uptakin of the vj s. anwell of the foyr place, it salbe lefull to hyme . . . to pas and strenzie the bak place for paement" of the said sum. Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Adem, John M'Lystar, Thomas Gardinar, Cuthbert Pawton, and John Waulderston.

1203. HETHEYT. 21 April, 1535, 3 p.m.

George Clydisdall sold to John Hetheyt, younger, "ane born . . . fra the Gallowgaet port to Sant Mungois Kyrk, on the sowtht syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of q. Edward Scot on the east, the lands of q. Done Lyon on the west, and the lands of Robert Fawsyd on the south; paying therefor "fortye penneis of anwell" to David Pollok's heirs ("xvj d. dischargit be George Clydisdall to Jhon Hetheyt, for even and paeyt monye therfor"), together with the burgh maill. Sasine given by Patrick Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: John Hetheyt, elder, Mr. Patrick M'Clane, William Gardinar, John Neylson, John Walker, James Wylson, Archibald Wylson, William Adem, and Patrick Myllar.

1204. BWNTTYNE—DOWGLASS. 8 May, 1535, 8 a.m.

Mr. Marcus Dowglas, chaplain "of our Ladye altar, situate within the Kyrk of Caddar, fwndyt be q. Mr. Thomas Leiis, vyccar of Drygarne,"[1] resigned in favour of John Bwntyne, burges, and Margret Sten, his wife, and l.l., "ane foyr tenement, bak tenement, with yard, &c., lyand fra the

[1] Dreghorn, in Ayrshire. The vicar endowed the Cadder chaplainry with lands on the east side of Stockwell Street, in Glasgow (Liber Coll. Nostre Domine, p. 92).

Blak Freris to the merket cors, on the eyst syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of q. Jhon Wynzet on the north, the lands of Mr. Marcus Dowglas chaplanerye, founded be q. Mr. Thomas Leiis, on the south, and the land of the Blak Freiris, and Ryche Allane on the east; paying therefor to the resigner and his successors, chaplains of the said altar, 40 s. of anwell, with f. 71.
10 s. to the Blak Freris of Glasgow, "and 10 s. of anwell to Dowglas bed, situat in the bakhowse of the Almus howse of Glasgow, and the bwrrow maell. The quhilk settin of the said tenement in few be the sayd master Marcus is, with the consent of the haill parroching of Caddar, patronis to the sayd chaplanerye." Witnesses: William Smyth, William Walkar, William Armour, William Allane, John Merchell, Robert Henderson, and John Walker, serjeant.

1205. MUIR—MASON. 27 May, 1535, 3 p.m.

Patrik Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to Schir David Mason, chaplain, as heir to q. James Mason, his father, "of ane akyr of land, lyand within the terretorye of Glasgw, in the croft callyt the Crwbbis," betwixt the lands of master Mychaell Huchison on the east, the lands of Ramyshorn on the west and south, and the common Lone on the north;" and "incontinent therefter, the forsayd balzae gaeff staet and saesing of the sayd akyr of land to Owse Muir and Gele Wylson, his wyf," and l.l., by the selling f. 72.
and overgiving of the said Schir David Mason, under reversion for nine merks; and if Sir David should fail to pay that sum at the term appointed, in that case he is content to receive from Owse and his wife 40 shillings in complete payment of 12 merks "for his fredowme and kyndness of the foyrsayd akyr" for ever.[1] Witnesses: John Hetheyt, elder, Thomas Adem, John Crek, Andrew Neylson, and John Walker, serjeant.

1206. SUMMYR. 10 June, 1535, between 7 and 8 a.m.

Patrik Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to Bartylmo Summer, as heir of q. Andro Summer, his father, of (1) a ryg of land in the "terrotrye of Glasgw, in ane croft callit Kynclaetht," betwixt the lands of q. David Myntetht on the east, and the lands of the vicars of the queyr on the west; (2) two ryggis of land in the same croft, betwixt the land of Sant Thomas chaplainry on the east, and the lands of q. Edward Scot, Eggylsem,

[1]The pen has been drawn through this protocol, and a note, written by John Brydyn, notary, to the effect that it was done, in the church of Glasgow, by the consent of parties, and by decreet of Mr. John Sprewle, judge in that part, and with consent also of Sir Thomas Flemyn and Mr. Cuthbert Simson.

on the west; (3) "twa ryggis lyand in Eggylsem croft, betwixt our Ladye landis on the eyst, and Sant James land on the west; (4) ane ryg lyand in Sant Tenewis croft, betuix the landis of Jhon Jhonson on the eyst, and the almushowse land on the west; (5) ane waest born, with vj ell on the baksyd of the sayd born, lyand in the sayd croft, betuix the landis of Mathow Crawfurd on the eyst, and Andro Summer land on the west; (6) fyf rygis lyand in the Palyart crofft, betuix the landis of Jhon Wan on the west, and the common lon on the eyst, with ane waest kyle and ane born lyand on the foyr frownt of the sayd ryggis; (7) ane born lyand in the Langcroft, betuix the lard of Fwlbarris landis on the eyst, and q. David Pollok landis on the west; (8) item, iiij schilling of anwell of Jhon Knox place, lyand in our Ladye gaet, betuix Jhon Wedderop landis on the eyst, and q. Wylyem Masons land on the west; (9) vij schilling of anwell of Wylyem Walkerris place, lyand betwixt Wylyem Anderson land on the
f. 73. sowtht, and David Symsons land on the northt; (10) ane place, with yard and pertinens, lyand betuix the landis of Merren Smytht on the sowtht, and the landis of Schir Andro Heriot on the northt." Thereafter, the bailie gave state to Bertylmo and Janet Lyne, his wife, and l.l., "of the four place as it is bwndit, and to ther aeris maell alanerly." Witnesses: William Laing, George Bwrell, David Currye, William Brownsyd, John Walker, and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1207. BOSWAULD—SYMPYLL. 21 June, 1535, 2 p.m.

Besse Boswauld sold to Eysbell Sympyll, her mother, a tenement, with yard, "in the gayt callyt the Rattonraw," on the north side thereof, betwixt the lands of q. Thomas Wynzet on the west, the lands of "Schir James Cottis, person of Carstaris," on the east, and "ane stank pertaining to the said place" on the north; and that "for certane kyndnes, plesour, and gwd deyd don presentlye be the sayd Esbell to the sayd Besse," the latter swearing "upon ane bwk" that she should never "cum in the contrar" of the said alienation. Witnesses: Sir James Cottis, rector of Carstairs and canon of Glasgow, Sir Thomas Merchell, James Roberton, William Snyp, and John Walker, serjeant.

1208. CAMPBELL—GANE—SCOTT. 30 June, 1535, 2 p.m.

Patrik Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to Mergret Gane and Merren Gane, sisters and heirs of q. Janet Gane, spouse of James Wallace, of the half

of the following properties (1) "twa ryggis of land lyand in the Lang croft, betuix the landis of Schir David Mason on the eyst, the landis of Jhon Boyd on the west, and the tenement of Mathow Park on the sowtht; (2) twa bornys, with ane yard, and twa ryggis and ane cwt ryg, lyand in the sayd croft, betuix the landis of q. Wylyem Walkar on the west, and the landis of q. David Mynteht on the eyst; (3) twa ryggis of land in f. 74.
the samyne croft, betuix the landis of the lard of Raess[1] on the eyst, and the landis of q. Thomas Huchison on the west; and (4) xij schilling of anwell yeyrle to be tane equale of q. Robert Bardis place, and Jhon Terberttis landis, lyand betuix Thome Wynzettis born on the eyst, and q. Adem Watson landis on the west;" reserving the profit of the properties to James Wallace for life. Thereafter Margret Gane, with consent of John Scot, her husband, sold their share, and Merren Gane resigned her share to Andro Campbell and the said Merren Gane, his spouse, and l.l.[2] Witnesses: Master James Howston, subdean of Glasgow, John Park, Robert Cochren, Robert Scherar, Robert Cochren, John Hetheyt, younger, John Scot, John Walker, and John Waulderston. *10th July:* James Wallace consents, in presence of the bailie, to the sasine aforesaid, and "is content that all the systeris be enteryt to the fee of the saydis landis;" reserving the profit to him and his heirs during his life. Present: Master John Haw and John Wallace.

1209. HOWSTON, SUBDEAN—WALKER. 1 July, 1535, 3 p.m.

Patrik Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to Sir James Schaw, procurator for Besse Walker, "of the fyft part of thir landis, bornis, and tenementis underwritten:" (1) 2 rigs in the Brumelaw, betwixt the lands of Schir Mertyne Reyd on the west, and of lord Mungumre on the east; (2) "ane ryg lyand in the Palyart croft, betwixt Mathow Campbell's land on the east, and Fauldis lands on the west; (3) ane born, with ane ryg" in the f. 75.
Lang croft, betwixt land on the east, and Scotts of Bradeyshom on the west; (4) a barn and yard, with four rigs, "and ane cutt ryg" in the same croft, betwixt the lands of q. John Gane on the east, and "Bowthokkis

[1]In 1528, Alexander Logan, heir apparent of the laird of Rayss, resigned in favour of Mr. James Houstoun, sub-dean, two rigs of land lying in the Longcroft, between the lands of John Gayn on the west, and the lands of the chaplainry of St. Christopher on the east (Liber Coll. Nostre Domine, p. 91). The £10 land of Rais, otherwise called Logane-rais, was an estate in Renfrewshire part of the stewartry. In 1554, Queen Mary, as princess and steward of Scotland, confirmed the lands to John Logane of Rais in liferent, and Alexander Logane, his grandson, in fee (Reg. Mag. Sig. iii. No. 935).

[2]The Gane family were also about this time rentalled in the 13 s. 4 d. land of Meikle Cowcaddens. (See Scots Lore, pp. 597-9).

ryg" on the west; and (5) a tenement betwixt the lands of David Symeson on the north, and of Wylzem Anderson on the west. Witnesses: Andrew Muir, bailie, Thomas Anderson, John Rankin, John Croket, William Brownsyd, John Walker, George Bwrell, Oswald Muir, John Waulderston, serjeant.

1210. YSABELL WALKER. 23 May, 1536, 9 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Sir James Schaw, John Brown, Edward Yettis, John Tarbart, John Buntyne, John Frebarne, John Watson, John Waulderston, serjeant.[1]

1211. CWKE. 6 July, 1535, 6 p.m.

Thomas Anderson, procurator for Gylcreyst Cwk, with consent of Janet Hendre, his spouse, resigned in favour of their son, Sir Robert Cwke, chaplain, "*alias* MakCaukyr, . . . the tane half of ane tenement, with the half of the baksyde and yard," lying from the Nedderbarresyet to the bryg of Glasgow, on the south side, betwixt the lands of q. John Hyllok on the east, the
f. 76. lands of Jhon M'Lytstar on the west, and the burn of Malyndonor on the south; reserving the liferent to Gylcreyst and Janet. Sasine given by Andrew Muir, bailie. Witnesses: William Wydderuff, Robert Dokanele, Alexander Hebbwrn, John M'Lytstar, Alexander Myllar, Peter Downe, and John Walker.

1212. OUR LADYE KYRK—COLQUHON. 24 July, 1535, 10 a.m.

Patryk Colquhon, with consent of Elezabet Colwyne, his spouse, resigned in favour of Sir Lorens Cult, chaplain, "in the name of our Ladye Kyrk, situat within the toun of Glasgow, and fwnddyt be master James Howston, subden of Glasgw, . . . awcht schilling of anwell" from a place, with yard, on the south side of the Drygaet, betwixt the lands of Thomas Reyd on the east, other lands on the west, and the burn of Malyndonor on the south; and that for to pray for thame within the sayd kyrk for ever. Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Sir Rychard Otterbwrn, Sir Archibald Neylson, chaplains, William Neylson, Richard Threpland, Robert Colwyne, John Ryche, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1213. WALLACE—CAMPBELL. 26 July, 1535, 3 p.m.

James Wallace made Andro Campbell his "assigna in and to his lyfrent

[1]These names are apparently memoranda for a protocol which has not been completed here. It will be observed that the date is 23 May, 1536. On the following day two daughters of William Walker got sasine in two fifth shares of their deccased father's lands as set forth in No. 1245. Sasine was also then given to Isabella Walker, another daughter, of her fifth share, as shown by an instrument printed in Liber Collegii Nostre Domine, pp. 96, 97. The witnesses are there named Sir James Schaw, chaplain; James Broune, John Tarbart, Eduard Yettis, John Buntyn, John Watsone, John Frebarne, and John Walcar, serjeant.

and profet of vj ryggis of land," in the Lang Croft, with all annualrents belonging to him in the city of Glasgow, resigning the said liferent to said Andro for ever; "and to werafye the samyne hes ordanyt Jhon Park to paye yeyrle for the sayd vj ryggis of land and ij bornis to the sayd Andro viij merk of maell . . . in during John Park takkis; and fra thyn furtht the sayd Andro to intromet with the saydis ryggis, bornis, and anwellis hymeselff, and to paye all anwellis at Mertymes next to cum." Done in the tolbooth of Glasgow before Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: John Park, William Raelston, John Craeg, Ninian Ros, and John Waulderston. "And the sayd Andro oblyst and bwnd to cawse Merget Gane, Merren Gane, and Janet Gane, to resaeff staet and resigne staet of the landis of the Cauldwell and Erskyne in favouris of the sayd James Wallace and his aeris for ever."

1214. SCOT—MERCHELL. t. 77.

John Scot has paid xxvj merks to Sir Robert Merchell, conform to contract. Done in the chamber of William Henderson. Witnesses: Andro Campbell, Jhon Hetheyt, younger, Robert Baxster, David Murheyd, Wylyem Lowtheane, and Sir Thomas Merchell.

1215. LOWTHEANE—LAW—BLAK. 26 August, 1535, 9 a.m.

Sir Peter Law, with consent of Janet Blak, his mother, sold to Wylyem Lowtheane and Male Bell, his spouse, and l.l., forty shilling of anwell, furth of a place, with yard, "fra the cors to the Sowth Barresyet, on the west syd," betwixt the lands of Petyr Bar on the south, and the lands of q. Robert Roger on the north. Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: William Haw, William Anderson, James Quhyt, Gylbert Auldcorn, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1216. LAW. *Eodem die*, 9 a.m.

"The samyne day, incontynent efter the staet abone writin beand gewin, Jhon Law, burges of Glasgw, brak the staet gewin be his broder, Schir Petyr Law, and Janet Blak, with ane dischte, as the wse is in syk casis, in presens of the notar, allegiand that the forsayd place pertenyt to hyme in heretage, and protestit for remede quhen tyme and place requiryt."[1] Witnesses: William Anderson, Robert Dokanele, and James Quhyt.

[1]See remarks as to breaking sasine, vol. iii. No. 801, footnote. Other instances of such procedure will be found in Nos. 1223, 1246, and 1296.

1217. STEN—WALKER—WALKER. 4 November, 1535.

John Walker, and Janet Sten, his wife, resigned in favour of Robert Taelyefeyr and Janet Walker, his wife, and l.l., "ane pece of waest grownd,
f. 78. extendand to xiiij ell of foyr front and xxviij ell of lyntht," lying beside the Grafreris yard, betwixt the landis of q. Schir Walter Sten on the sowtht, the person of Glasgowis land on the west, the Grafreris yard dyk on the northt, and the common [gait] on the eyst." Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. The bailie also gave sasine to Janet Sten, as "ane of the systers, and eldest aer" to q. Schir Waltyr Sten, "of ane waest pece of land," lying betwixt the lands of John Walker on the north, the lands of q. Schir Waltyr Sten on the south, and the parson of Glasgow's land on the west; "quhilk waest extends to xiiij ell in breyd or therby, and xxx ell of lyntht;" and thereafter Janet Steyn, with consent of John Walker, her spouse, resigned the property in favour of Janet Walker, younger, her daughter. . . .[1]

f. 79. 1218. HUCHISON. 5 November, 1535, 3 p.m.

Mungo Hawston resigned in favour of himself and Janet Huchison, his wife, and l.l., a tenement, with yard, lying betwixt the lands of q. master Jhon Blak on the north, and the lands of Jhon Law in Flendyr on the south. Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. John Haw, Gylbert Auldcorn, Thomas Scot, and John Walderston.

1219. HENDERSON—WAT. 18 November, 1535, 8 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to master Wylyem Henderson, as heir to q. Wylyem Henderson, his father, of a tenement, with yard, lying "fra the Wyndheyd to the Blakfreris, on the west syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Schir Gylbert Benyng on the north, and the lands of Patrik Myllar on the south. Henderson thereupon sold and resigned the property in favour of James Wat and Merediant Henderson, his spouse, to whom the bailie gave sasine, but with right of reversion, on payment of forty merks, "in the kyrk of Glasgow on Sant Mungois altar . . . on ane day betuix the son rysing and passing to of the samyne," after warning
f. 80. of 30 days before a term of Martinmas. Witnesses: Patrick Myllar, John Boyll, John Chawmeris, John Neylson, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

[1]This protocol is not finished, and a blank page is left. At the beginning of the next leaf the following names are given as witnesses to what may have been the same or another protocol: "John Croket, Paul Chapellis, William Neylson, John Watson, and John Waulderston, serjeant."

1220. GRAY—WYDDERSPON. 23 November, 1535, 3 p.m.

Master Mychell Wydderspon sold to George Gray 10 s. of annual furth of "ane place . . . fra the Eyst Barres yet to Sant Mungois kyrk; on the northt syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Sten Lownys on the east, the lands of Patrik Pwdzane on the west, and the bwrn of Malydonor on the north. Witnesses: Sir John Chawmeris, priest, Robert Tenand, Patrick Pudzane, John Gray, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1221. WYDDERSPON. 23 November, 1535, between 2 and 3 p.m.

Master Nicholas Wydderspon, vicar of the parish church of Strathavane, and perpetual chaplain of the church of Saint Roche the confessor, near the city of Glasgow,[1] for the praise, honour and glory of God Almighty, and of the holy Virgin Mary, Saints Mungo, Nicholas, John the Evangelist, and of all the saints, for the safety of his soul, and of the souls of q. James Wydderspon, burgess of Glasgow, Elizabeth Caidzow, his spouse, parents of the said master Nicholas; and for the souls of the late distinguished man, master Patrick Cowyntre, licenciate of sacred Theology, and dean of the collegiate church of Restaryk,[2] and of the brothers, sisters, cousins, and benefactors of the said master Nicholas, and for the souls of all the faithful dead, purely and simply resigned the lands and annualrents underwritten, lying in the city of Glasgow, from himself and his heirs, in name of the

[1]The church of St. Roche was situated in the Easter Common, or muir of Glasgow, in the district now known as St. Rollox, which is understood to be a corruption of the ancient name. Thomas Muirhead, canon of Glasgow and rector of Stobo, was the founder of chaplainries in the church, and by a document, dated 10 October, 1508, he appointed the community of Glasgow to be patrons of one of these chaplainries (Glasgow Charters, pt. ii. p. 97).

[2]Lestalrik or Restalrik (now called Restalrig), the parish church of South Leith, on the eastern border of Edinburgh, was a religious establishment of remote antiquity. Transformed into a collegiate church by King James III., its affairs were thereafter managed by a dean and chapter till the Reformation. The charters of the church have been published by the Bannatyne Club in the volume relating to the "Collegiate Churches of Mid-Lothian." Regarding the dean named in the text, Mr. David Laing's Preface contains the following observations:—"Mr. Patrick Covyntre, bachelor of decrees and divinity, was probably a native of Lanarkshire. He was long connected with Glasgow, where he was incorporated in 1487, and was for several years one of the principal regents of that university. He held the vicarage of Glencarne in 1493, and the rectory of Garvald in 1503. On 7 June, 1510, James IV. conferred on him a yearly pension of £40, to cease when the King should promote him to a benefice of the value of 100 merks yearly. . . . 'Mr. Patrik Covyntre, dean of the collegiate church of Restallryg,' was one of thirteen ambassadors for negotiating a treaty of peace with England, who obtained a safe conduct from Henry VIII., 6 February, 1515-6. Judging from the date of his successor in the deanery, we may conclude that he died about the year 1524." In the year 1539 Mr. Nicholas Withirspoune, then also designated vicar of Strathavane, left various properties in the burgh of Rutherglen for the celebration, in the collegiate church of St. Mary in Glasgow, of religious services for the weal of the souls of himself and friends, including "a late venerable man, master Patrick Covintrie, dean of Restalrig" (Liber Coll. Nostre Domine, pp. 121-2).

church, by delivery of earth and stone and also of hesp and staple, in the hands of an honourable man, Patrick Lyon, one of the bailies of Glasgow,
f. 81. the one after the other; and first eighteen shillings of annualrent from the tenement formerly of the same master Nicholas, lying in the Gallowgate, beyond the burn thereof, and on the north side, between the land of Andrew Wydderspon on the west, and the tenement of John Gray on the east; also, 20 s. annual furth of the tenement of James Wydderspon, lying in the same street, between the tenement of John Myntetht on the west, and the tenement of John Mane on the east; also, 13 s. 4 d. furth of tenement of q. Robert Morison, lying in the road leading from the South Port to the great stone bridge (*magnum pontem lapideum*) over the river Clyde, on the north side thereof, between the tenement of William Baxster on the west, and the tenement of q. Thomas Gylmur on the east; also 20 s. of annualrent furth of the tenement of q. John Beytht, fore and back, lying in the said street, between the tenement of q. John Oliquhant on the west, and the tenement of Hugh Beytht on the east; also, 7 s. of annualrent furth of the tenement of John Dykke, lying on the south side of said street; also 12 s. of annual rent furth of the tenement of q. Walter Luff, between the tenement of Saint Roch on the south, and the tenement of Archibald Hertbertson on the north; also, 13 s. 8 d. of annualrent furth of the half of the back tenement of q. John Nycholl, lying in the public way which leads from the market cross to the South Port, on the east side thereof, between the tenement of the late Sir John M'Gowr on the south, and the tenement of John Yong on the north; also, 10 s. of annualrent furth of the tenement of William Bryson, lying in the venell of the place of the Friars Preachers, between the lands of Richard Allane on the east, and the lands of q. Henry Cutlar on the west; also, 7 s. of annualrent furth of the tenement of John Cutlar *alias* Napeyr, lying in the said vennel, between the tenement of Richard Allane on the west, and a waste tenement on the east; also, one tiled house, under and above, in the public way, leading from the place of the Friars Preachers to the market cross, on the east side thereof, between the tenement of the late Archibald Wylson on the north, and the tenement of Jonet Boyd on the south. Which resignation being so made and received, the bailie, by mandate of the resigner, gave sasine of the said annualrents and tenement to Sir John Chawmur, chaplain, in name of the church. Paying from the said tenement to the poor of the hospital of

Saint Nicholas, founded by master Mychael Flemyng, 21 shillings;[1] and to the church of Saint Ninian 3 s. 4 d. of annualrent, with the burghal ferme. Reserving to master Nicholas his liferent of the premises. Witnesses: John Gray, Robert Tenand, Patrick Pudzane, Ninian Ros, George Bwrell, bailie, William Bwrell, George Gray, Archibald Muir, John Walker, and John Waulderston, serjeants, Archibald Maxwell, John Croket, George Clydisdaell, James Robison.

1222. ROBERTON. 22 October, 1535, 11 a.m. f. 82.

Esbell Sympyll resigned in favour of herself and James Robertson, her spouse, a tenement, with yard, and another yard lying next the same, in the Rattonraw, on the north side of the same, between the lands of q. Wylyem Stereling of the Gloret on the west, and the lands of Schir James Cottis, person of Carstaris, on the east; "and the yard lying all ther next the sayd tenement and yard, betwixt the landis of q. Jhon Carryk on the west, the Stabylgren yard on the eyst, and the common gaeyt besyd the bwttis on the north." Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie, to Mr. James Houston, subdean of Glasgow. Witnesses: Sir James Cottis, rector of Carstares, Nicholas Knox, John Chawmeris, Nicholas Rew, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1223. TEMPYLE. 29 December, 1535, 3 p.m.

"In presens of Patryk Lyon, balyae, Robert Tempyll hes brokin the stait and saesing gewyne be hyme to Male Lyne, his handfast wyf, with ane dischte as wse is." Witnesses: George Swan, John Mytchell, John Tempyll, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1224. DONALDSON. 11 January, 1535-6, 8 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to John Donaldson, as heir to q. John Donaldson, his father, of a tenement, with yard, lying "fra the merket cors to the Eyst Port, on the northt syd of the gaet of the samyne," betwixt the lands of George Colquhoun on the east, and the lands of Saint Thomas chaplanerye on the west. Witnesses: George f. 83.
Clydisdaell, William Gardinar, Alexander Yong, Patrik Lyon, the other bailie, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

---

[1] "Pauperi hospitalis Sancti Nicholaii fundati per Michallem Flemyng viginti unum s." The meaning probably is that Flemyng founded the endowment. St. Nicholas' Hospital was founded by Bishop Muirhead. The patron named in the text was probably the Michael Flemyng, prebendary of Alncrumbe and canon of Glasgow, who in 1488 founded half of a chaplainry at the altar of St. Nicholas, the confessor, in the lower church of Glasgow. He also endowed the Leper Hospital of St. Ninian, with an annualrent (see Liber Collegii Nostre Domine, &c., p. 259; Protocol No. 152 in Diocesan Registers; Registrum Glasg. p. 455).

1225. SCOT—WAULDERSTON. 8 February, 1535-6, 7 a.m.

Heleson Waulderston, with consent of Janet Cuninghame, her mother, and of Wylyem Kyrkland, her husband, "beand in the fee and lyffrent" of the aftermentioned tenement, sold to Patrik Scot, smith, and Elspeth Robison, his spouse, a tenement and yard, lying "fra the Wyndheyd to the Blak Freiris, on the eyst syde of the gaet of the samyne," betwixt the lands of q. John Flemyng on the south, and the lands of Hendre Wylson on the north. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: William Henderson, Sir John Hawyk, priest, David Wedderop, John Waulderston, serjeant, and Thomas Waulderston.

1226. LYNDZAE—TEMPYLE. 9 February, 1535-6, 8 a.m.

Robert Tempyll sold to David Lyndzae, and Male Steward, his spouse, a tenement and yard "in our Ladye gaet, on the sowtht syd of the samyne," betwixt the lands of Lyon Lyndzae on the west, and the lands of Thomas Adem on the east. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Sir Richard Otterburn, chaplain, John Rankyne, Patrick Myllar, Robert Scherar, John Wedderop, John Croket, Thomas Adem, John Tarbert, and John Waulderston.

f. 84. 1227. CLYDISDAELL. 11 February, 1535-6, 3 p.m.

Robert Scherar, with consent of Helen Bowe, his wife, sold to George Clydisdaell half a tenement, with half yard, lying "fra the cors to the Sowtht Barres yet, on the eyst syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of q. John Wydderuff on the north, the lands of Jame Quhyt on the south, and the burn of Malyndonor on the east. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Muir, Archibald Hertbertson, David Knox, Thomas Anderson, John Hetheyt, elder, Robert Hommyll, John Beton, John Croket, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1228. MYLLAR. 12 February, 1535-6, 9 a.m.

George Clydesdaell, for the sum of 25 merks, sold to Patryk Myller, burgess, "half ane tenement, with half yard, lyk as it is bwndit in the prodigoll abon writing," and 20 s. of anwell furth of the half of ane tenement, with yard, "lying betwixt the lands of q. Robert Scherar on the south, and Malyndonor on the east. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Lymeburnar, Peter Adem, John Craeg, Robert Scherar, Robert Dokanele, Andrew Craeg, John Knox, Robert Hommyll, John Croket, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1229. NORWELL. 7 March, 1535-6, 3 p.m.

Mungo Hawst, with consent of Janet Huchison, his wife, sold to Andro Norwell and Janet Cochren, his spouse, and l.l., a back tenement, with yard, "with fre yschae and entre at the foyr yet of the foyr place," lying "frae the Freris to the merket cors on the eyst syd of the gaet," between the lands of Wylyem Raelston on the south, the lands of Wylyem Smyth on the north, and the lands of "Sant Crestofor chaplanerye" on the west and east. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: John Hetheit, elder, Andro Loppe, John Watson, John Buntyne, Thomas Anderson, Robert Smyth, Sir James Schaw, priest, John Neylson, John Walker, and John Waulderston. f. 85.

1230. SCHERAR—LOKART. *Eodem die*, 4 p.m.

Robert Lokhart, with consent of Besse Mytchell, his spouse, and of John Lokert, heir to the said Robert, sold to Robert Scherar and Helen Bowe, his spouse, a tenement, with yard, "fra the South Barres yet to the bryg of Glasgw on the sowtht syd of the gaet," between the lands of Agnes Raet on the east, the lands of John Dykke on the west, and the bwrn of Malyndonor on the south. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Bard, Robert Dokanele, William Walker, John Lowchrig, master John Haw, and John Walker.

1231. AULD—BROWN. 8 March, 1535-6, 2 p.m.

Andro Robison, with consent of Margaret Mychall, his spouse, sold to John Auld and Margaret Brown, his spouse, "ane lytill bakhowse and thre wder bakhowses, togydder with ane lyme trowcht in at the foyr yet of the foyr place to the bwrn of Malyndonor . . . fra the merkat cors to the sowtht Barres yet, on the eyst syd of the gacyt," between the lands of Michael Lyndzae on the south, the lands of John Yong on the north, and the lands of Wylyem Adem on the east. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Judicially ratified by Margaret Nycholl. Witnesses: Patrick Crawfurd, Thomas Broun, John Forthyk, George Pollok, James Robison, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants. f. 86.

1232. MAXWELL—NEWERK. 10 March, 1535-6, 7 a.m.

"Patryk Maxwell of Newerk hes mayd intimatioune to Jhon Maxwell of Bosfeyld that he hes compromitit his mareage with Andro Parkis dochter,

and is aggreit with him ther apon."[1] Witnesses: Mr. James Colquhon, person of Lews, Archibald Hertbertson, Wille Haw, George Bwrell, and John Maxwell.

1233. SMYTH. 16 March, 1535-6, between 2 and 4 p.m.

Patryk Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to Robert Smyth, as heir of q. Robert Smyth and Merren Bwrell, "his gwtchar and godame," John Smyth, his father, and master David Smyth, his father's brother, of "twa ryggis of land, lyand t.c., in ane croft callyt Kynclaetht, betuix the land of James Wedderop on the west, and the landis of q. Vede Bron on the eyst. *Item*, ane ryg, with ane cwt rwd, lyand togydder in the samyne croft, betuix the landis of the saydis James Wedderop and Vede Bron on the eyst and west. *Item*, ane akyr of land in the samyne croft, betuix the landis of Mungo Morton on the eyst and our Ladye Kyrk land on the west. *Item*, twa ryggis of land lyand in Eggylstanes croft. *Item*, thre schort ryggis lyand betuix the landis of our Ladye and the landis of q. David Myntetht. *Item*, ane akyr of land in the samyne croft, betuix the landis of q. David Myntetht on the west, and the common lon on the eyst. *Item*, ij s. of anwell of q. Edward Scot born, lyand at the heyd of the samyne akyr of land. *Item*, ane ryg lyand in Cropnestok, betuix the
t. 87. landis of Sant Mungois chaplanerye on the west, and the almushouse landis on the eyst. *Item*, ane pece of land callyt the Hen Croft, betuix my lord of Glasgowis lands on the eyst, and the Rownd Croft on the west. *Item*, ij ryggis of land lyand in the Dowhyll, betuix the landis of Wylyem Walker on the eyst, and the landis of Archibald Herbertson on the west. *Item*, ij ryggis of land on the eyst and west part of Archibald Hertbertson. *Item*, ij ryggis betuix Wille Walker, est part, and the landis of Archibald Hertbertson on the west part. *Item*, ij ryggis betuix the landis of Archibald Hertbertson on baetht the partis. *Item*, ij ryggis Wille Walker on the eyst and Archibald Hertbertson on the west. *Item*, ane born, with ane yard, betuix the landis of Helen Gane on the west, and Sant Mungoyis Kyrk on the eyst. *Item*, ij ryggis betuix Archibald Hertbertson landis, on baetht

[1]By a charter, dated 20 October, 1518, to which Patrick Maxwell of Newerk was one of the witnesses, John Maxwell of Carnsalloch sold to John Maxwell, son of Adam Maxwell and parish clerk of Mernys, the lands of Boisfeild in the lordship of Kilbride and shire of Lanark; to be held of the King as steward of Scotland. (Confirmed by crown charter, 31 October, 1519; Reg. Mag. Sig. iii. No. 183). If the compromise alluded to in the text was made on his own account, Patryk Maxwell must have been superior of lands belonging either to the laird of Bosfeyld, or to "Andro Parkis dochter," from which a "casualty of marriage" was exigible. See No. 1287 and footnote.

the partis. *Item*, ane ryg, with ane cwt ryg, lyand on Wylle Walker on the eyst, and the landis of Sant Thomas chaplanerye on the west. *Item*, twa akyris of land in the Dowhyll, betuix the landis of the Petigok on the sowtht, and the landis of Robert Mane on the northt. *Item*, thre rud of land lyand in the Crowbbis, betuix the landis of Sant Jhonis chaplanere on the eyst, and the Blak freris on the west. *Item*, twa ryggis of land in Sant Tenewis Croft, betuix the landis of Mathow Crawfurd on the eyst, and the landis of Wylle Bronsyd on the west. *Item*, ane born in Sant Tenewis gaet, betuix the landis of the lard of Raes on the eyst, and Schir James Schawis born on the west. *Item*, 4 s. of anwell of Jhon Knox place, lyand betuix the landis of Jhon Wedderop on the eyst, and the landis of q. Willyem Mason on the west. *Item*, xx s. of anwell of James Yong place, betuix the lands of q. Wylzem Glasgw on the sowtht, and the landis of Robert Cochren on the northt. Ane tenement lyand betuix the landis of George Clame on the sowtht, and the landis of Jhon Mane on the northt. Twa tenementis, with thaer yardis, lyand togydder fra the cors to the Eyst Port, on the northt syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of Sant Thomas chaplanerye on the eyst, and the landis of Archibald Hertbertson on the west, *Item*, viij s. of anwell and Andro Wydderspon place, betuix the landis of Archibald Hertbertson on the west, and the landis of Pate Pwdzane on the eyst. *Item*, viij s. of anwell of Jhon Gray place, betuix the landis of Sten Lownys on the eyst, and the landis of Peter Pwdzane on the west. *Item*, 14 s. of anwell of the northt syd of Merget Hawston place, lyand *f.* 88. betuix the landis of George Bwrell on the northt, and our Ladye land on the sowtht. *Item*, ij schilling of anwell of Patrik Wrycht place, lyand betuix the landis of q. Archibald Wylson on the sowtht, and the landis of q. master David Smyth on the northt. *Item*, ane foyr place, with twa bak tenementis, with ther yardis, lyand betuix the lands of George Swan and Patrik Anderson on the northt, and the common wennell passand to the bwrn of Malyndonor on the sowtht partis. Witnesses: George Bwrell, bailie, David Lyndzae, Archibald Hertbertson, Sir William Hertbertson, chaplain, Archibald Robison, John Walker, John Waulderston, William Gardinar.

1234. M'CULLOWCHT. 28 March, 1536, 4 p.m.

Jhon Wan, bailie to Mr. James Howston, subden of Glasgw, gave sasine to Patrik M'Cullowcht, as heir of q. Janet M'Cullowcht, "his fader broder dochter," of (1) an acre of land in the Densyd; (2) 3 s. annual, furth of

a barn, lying between the lands of q. Hendre Robison on the west, the lands of John Wan on the east, the "common lon of the Rattonraw" on the north, and Rannalds yard on the south; and (3) an acre of land betwixt the lands of John Wan on the west, "the common wennell to the Densyd well on the eyst, and the yard of q. Done Lyon on the sowtht." Witnesses: Archibald Mwr, Mr. Patrick Fowlar, Patrick Quhyt, John Atkin, and Adem Knox.

f. 89. 1235. M'QUHANE—HUCHISON. 4 April, 1536, 4 p.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Janet and Katryne Huchison, daughters and heirs of Thomas Huchison (with consent of Effe Lyndzae, their mother, conjunct fiear of the property), of a tenement and yard, lying "fra the Blakfreris to the merket cors, on the west syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of "the common scowll" on the north, and the lands of George Swan on the south. Thereafter, Janet, with consent of David M'Quhane, her spouse, and Katryne, with consent of Thomas Leiis, her spouse, sold the tenement to John M'Quhen and Effe Lyndzae, his spouse, and their heirs. Witnesses: Archibald Mwr, George Swan, master James Lyndzae, John Neylson, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1236. GYBSON—MAWTHE. 8 April, 1536, 8 a.m.

Wylyem Mawthe, with consent of Merget Myllar, his spouse, sold to James Gybson "ane pece of waest land extendand to xiiij ell of lyntht, lying from the South Barressyet to the bryg of Glasgow, on the north side of the way, between the lands of Rynzen Ros and q. John Gane on the east, and the lands of Wylzem Mawthe on the west. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Judicially ratified by Merget. Witnesses: Archibald Hertbertson, Thomas Anderson, Alan Pollok, and William Wydderuff.

f. 90. 1237. BWRN—URRE. 2 April, 1536. . . .

"Robert Bwrn of the Langsyd hes renunsyt all displesour and skaith done to me or may incur, oder befor spirituall or temporall jugis, in tyme to cum, and dishasenttis to hyr evyll deydis in all sort, protestand for rameyd quhan tyme and place occuris."[1] Witnesses: John Calbraetht, Thomas Ryche, William Cochren, John Dowthell, Robert Syme.

[1]There appears to be some omission in this entry, which is here printed as it stands in the original record.

1238. SMYTH—M'CULLOWCHT. 10 April, 1536, 5 p.m.

Patrick M'Cullowcht sold to Mr. Adem Colquhoun, official and canon of Glasgow (1) "ane akyr of land . . . in the Deynesyd, betuix the landis of q. Hendre Robison on the west, and the lands of John Wan on the east; (2) iij schilling viij d. of anwell of ane born lyand at the heyd of the sayd akyr of land; and (3) an akyr land lyand in the samyne Deynsyd, betuix the landis of Jhon Wan on the west and the common vennall on the eyst." Patrick Lyon, bailie to Mr. James Howston, subden of Glasgw, gave sasine to Sir Andro Heriot, procurator for Mr. Adem Colquhoun. Thereafter, the bailie gave sasine of the subjects to Schir Wylyem Smyth, chaplain "of Sant Thomas altar, fwndyt in the kyrk of Glasgw be the sayd master Adem Colquhoun;" and that in name of the church "effter the forme of his erection to be made thereapon."[1] Witnesses: Robert Harbertson, James Tod, Patrick Quhyt, Patrick Hommyll, William Flemyng, and John Waulderston. f. 91.

1239. HARBERTSON. 12 April, 1536, 8 a.m.

Archibald Herbertson, "for the carnal affection and luf that he had tyll" John Hartbertson, his son, resigned in favour of him and Margrat Sellar, and l.l. (1) "a tenement besyd the merket cors," betwixt the lands of Robert Smyth on the east, and the lands of Peter Colquhon on the west; (2) "twa akyrris of land lyand in the Dowhyll croft," betwixt the lands of Wylyem Walker and Robert Smyth on the east and west, and (3) iiij s. and . . d. of anuell of Robert Steward of Myntto born and Wylyem Anderson born, lyand betuix the born of Archibald Hertbertson on the west, and the born of George Clidisdaell on the eyst;" reserving the resigner's liferent. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Bertolomew Summur, Robert Hommyll, William Laing, elder, John Sellar, John Neylson, John Rankin, William Walker, and John Waulderston.

"The samyne day, tyme and hour, Archibald Hertbertson protestit that the forsyd alienation mayd to his son and aer suld nocht hwrt his prevalege geyf sa war that he fell in tribull or povertye, bot that he suld haef fredom to anele his land in that caes alanerlye, befor the wytnes abon expremyt."

[1] In Archbishop Eyre's paper on "The Old Arrangements of the Glasgow Cathedral," read at a meeting of the Glasgow Archæological Society, on 21 March, 1889 (Transactions, i. pp. 477-97), the altar of St. Thomas of Canterbury is referred to, and its position indicated on the relative plan. Whether the chaplainry mentioned in the text was founded in honour of the Apostle or the Martyr has not been ascertained.

1240. SELLAR—HARTBERTSON. *Eodem die*, 8 a.m.

John Sellar resigned in favour of himself and (*blank*) Hartbertson, his spouse, and l.l., "ane bak tenement, with yard . . . with fre yschae and
f. 92. entre at the foyr yet, lyand . . . fra the Blak freris to the merket cors, on the west syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of Jhon Wan and Wylyem Anderson on the northt, the landis of Schir Archibald Langsyd on the sowtht, and our Ladye kyrk lands on the eyst." Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 1239; and also John Deynfeld.

1241. KAWTHKART. *Eodem die*, 9 a.m.

"Allane lord Kawthkart hes warnyt Jane Boyd, efter the forme of twa reversionis mayd betuix thame, to rasaef hyr monye contenyt in the samyne, apon Wytsunday en nixt to cum; the sayd Jane warnyt personale." Done at the market cross of the city of Glasgow. Present: Duncan Crawfurd, Archibald Hartberton, John Sellar, Laurence Wrre.

1242. LYNDZAE—SCOT. 2 May, 1536, 3 p.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Michael Lyndzae as heir of q. David Lyndzae, his father, and of Besse Boyd, his mother, of a tenement, with yard, lying "fra the cors to the Sowtht Barres yet, on the west syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of q. Wylle Mosman on the south, and the lands of Janet Mitchell on the north; "and of half ane tenement, with yard," on the east side of the same gait, betwixt the lands of Jame Gybson on the south, the lands of Peter Adem on the north, and the burn of Malyndonor on the east; "and incontynent therefter the sayd balyae gaeff staet and saesing of the [properties] to Heleson[1] Scot, and to hyr aeris . . . and that be the resignacioune and ourgewin of Michael Lyndzae in
f. 93. favouris of the sayd Helen,[1] his handfast wyf *per verba de futuro;* and the sayd Heleson, hes oblyst hyr for to resign the saydis tenements . . . in the sayd balzaes handis in favouris of Mychael Lyndzae and the sayd Helen, his spouse, and the langar levar of thame twa, and to ther aeris for ever." Present: William Laing, David Lyndzae, John Croket, William Gardinar, Richard Allane, James Yong, John Croket, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1243. SCOT. 8 May, 1536, 8 p.m.

"Michael Lyndzae hes constitut and mayd Helen Scot his wyf assigna in and to the lowsing and rademyng of his place that lyis in wedset to

[1]So written.

Jhon Gybson of the xl pwnd of monye, and syklyk assigna to the xv s. land that he hes in lyfrent of the Lady Lyll, and the sayd Helen to haif entres to the sayd assignatioun incontynent." Witnesses: William Fynneson, Thomas Ryche, and James Flemyng.

1244. CLYDDISDAELL—HERBERTSON. 13 May, 1536, 4 p.m.

Archibald Herbertson sold to George Clydisdaell and Merren Ryche, his spouse (1) "iiij s. of anwell of ane born, lyand within the terretorye of Glasgw, fra the burn of Malyndonor to the Bwrrow Muir, on the north part of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Wylyem Anderson on the west, and the lands of Archibald Hertbertson on the east; (2) ane waest pece of land lying betwixt lands . . . on the east, and the born of George Clydisdael on the west." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. "The sayd George, his wyf, ther aeris and assignais paeand yeyrle to Archibald Hertbertson iiij s. of anwell." Witnesses: Sir William Hartbertson, Robert Tenand, Robert Dokanele, William Wydderspon, Patrick Wynzet, Rychard Wedderop, William Flemyng, and John Waulderston, serjeant. f. 94.

1245. WALKER—WALKER. 24 May, 1536, 8 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Janet Walker and Helen Walker, as heirs of q. William Walker, their father, of "twa fyft pairts of thir landis, bornis, and tenementis . . . twa ryggis of land lyand in the Brumelaw, betuix the landis of Schir Martyne Reyd on the west, and the landis of George Colquhon on the eyst. *Item*, ane ryg lyand in the Palzart Croft, betuix the landis of Mathow Campbell on the eyst, and the landis of q. Arthur Fauldis on the west. *Item*, ane born, with ane ryg, lyand in the Lang Croft, betuix the landis of q. David Pollok on the eyst and Scot of Bradeyshome on the west. *Item*, ane born, ane yard, with four ryggis and ane cwt ryg, lyand in the samyne croft, betuix the landis of q. Jhon Gane on the eyst and the landis of q. Jhon Bowthok on the west; and of ane tenement lyand fra the cors to the Blak freris on the west syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of David Symson on the north, and the landis of Wylyem Anderson on the south." Witnesses: Vedye Schankkis, Thomas Schankkis, John Frebarne, John Watson, John Buntyne, William Walker, John Waulderston, serjeant.[1]

[1]The instrument of sasine in favour of Janet Walker is printed in full in "Liber Collegii Nostre Domine," pp. 98, 99. The witnesses are there named "Vedasto Schankis, Thoma Schankis, Johanne Frebarne, Johanne Watsoun, Johanne Buntyn, Willelmo Walcar, et Johanne Androsone, seriando."

1246. MAXWELL—HERTBERTSON. 7 June, 1536, between 2 and 3 p.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Archibald Hertbertson and Isabell Maxwell, his spouse, and l.l., of "ane tenement with yard . . . fra the merket cors to the South Barres yet, on the west syd of the gaet," betuix the lands of q. Wylyem Mosman on the north, and the lands of q. Wat Luf on the south; also of another tenement, with yard, "lyand fra the
f. 95. merket cors to the Gallowmur," on the south side of the gait, betwixt the lands of Wylle Wydderspon on the west, and the lands of q. David Myntheth on the east; also of a barn, with yard, on the north side of the same gait, "betuix the lard of Mynttoys born on the eyst and Sant Mungois Kyrk yard on the west;" and of three rigs of land lying in Cropnestok, betwixt the lands of the Blak Freris on the west, and the lands of the Hospital of Sant Nycholls on the east; which properties were resigned by the said Archibald. Witnesses: John Maxwell of Nedderpollok, David Lyndzae, David Symson, George Clydisdaell, John Law, John Law in Flendyr, John Law in Meyrnis, Sir John Dwnsleson, Thomas Lethte, John Waulker, and John Waulderston, William Haw, David Curre, Robert Fausyd, Andrew Loppe.

"The samyne day and tyme Jhon Hartbertson, son and apperand aer to the said Archibald, protestit for rameyd of law, and said that the landis and tenement suld succeyd to hym in heretage, efter the wse of the burrow lawys of the realme, and allegit that the staet abon writin was of na awaell; and als presentle brak the staet gewin of the born, befor the wytnes abon writin."[1]

1247. HARBERTSON. 10 June, 1536, 10 a.m.

Archibald Hartbertson, elder, resigned in favour of Archibald Hertbertson, younger, a tenement, with yard, lying "fra the eyst Barres yet to Sant Mungois Kyrk, on the northt syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Andro Wydderspon on the east, and the burn of Malyndonor on the west; reserving the frank tenement to the resigner during life. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Master Patrick M'Clane, Andrew Loppe, John Dalzell, John Harbertson, John Sellar, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

[1]By one of the old burgh laws it was ordained that no man might "put awaye his chefe bigging fra his ayre, nor dower his wife theren" if he had other lands suitable for the purpose (Leges Burgorum, c. 106); while by another law provision was made for the heir having a right of pre-emption in cases where property had to be realised on account of poverty (*Ib.* c. 114).

1248. STEN—BUNTYNE. 13 June, 1536, 8 a.m.

Margrat Sten resigned in favour of John Buntyne, her spouse, "sax schillings of anwell of ane born lyand besyd the Grey Freris of Glasgw, betuix Arche Muir born on the west syd, and the landis of Wylyem Smyth on the eyst syd." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie, first to Esbell Sten "as ane of the thre systeris and aeris to q. Schir Waltyr Sten," and thereafter to the said John Buntyne and Margrat Sten, his spouse. f. 96.

1249. CARNYS—PYNECARTON. *Eodem die*, 1 p.m.

Felys Pyncarton resigned in favour of John Carnys, her son, as heir of q. Robert Carnys, his father, a tenement, with yard, lying "fra the merket cors to the Sowtht Barres yet, on the west syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Andro Craeg on the north, and the lands of q. Robert Roger on the south. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie, "reserwand the profet of the sayd place to the sayd Felys induring hyr luf." Thereafter, John Carnys resigned the said tenement in favour of Mergret Carnys, his sister, "and that ay and quhyll that the sayd Jhon and his aeris paye to the sayd Mergret, hyr aeris and assignais, the sowm of threttye ane merk of monye, apon ane day, lyk as ane reversion grantit to be mayd under the sign and subscription manuall of Mychael Flemyng, notar, in the stratest form can be dewisyt, and that incontynent." Witnesses: George Sten, Andrew Craeg, James Yong, William Wat, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1250. BARBOUR. 20 June, 1536, 7 a.m.

Thomas Bard and Janet Cokke, his spouse, sold and resigned to George Barbour and Janet Huchison, his spouse, and l.l., a tenement, with yard, lying "fra the Wyndheyd to the Blak Freris, on the eyst syd of the gaet," f. 97. betwixt the lands of Wylle Hendre on the north, and the lands of master Mychael Huchison on the south. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Mathew Murheyd, Archibald Rankin, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1251. ADEM. *Eodem die, circa* 12 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Elspeth Adem, as one of heirs of q. Thomas Adem, her father, "of the half of ane foyr bwtht, with half of ane bak place, with the pertinens," lying "fra the cors to the South Barres yet, on the west syd of the gaet," betwixt the landis of Andro Campbell on the south, our Ladye land on the north, and David Wylson on the

east; and half of a bak place, with half yard, "and fre ysche and entre at the foyr yet lyand in the Gallow gaet, on the north part of the samyne," betwixt the lands of James Wylson on the west, the lands of q. John Lowk on the east, and the lands of Alexander Sten on the south. Witnesses: William Henderson, James Wylson, John Law, Richard Allane, Alexander Sten, James Dawgleys, John Clerk, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1252. ELQUHYNSTON—COLQUHON. 5 July, 1536, 2 p.m.

Peter Colquhoun resigned in favour of Vyolet Elquhynston a tenement lying "fra the Blakfreris to the merket cors, on the eyst syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Archibald Wylson on the north, the lands of Archibald Hertbertson on the east, and the common gait on the south; under reversion
f. 98. for 200 merks. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. "And attour the sayd Vyolet hes presentlie constitut and mayd Esbell Elquhynston, ladye of Calderwoud, hyr awnt, hyr werra cessionar and assigna" to the maills and duties of the said place, with the 200 merk of money "quhen it is reddye to paye, and that to the utilite and profet of the sayd Vyolet allanerlye and na wderis." Witnesses: Master Patric M'Clane, Andrew Loppe, David Currye, William Law, Peter Adem, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1253. REYD—GANES. 8 July, 1536, 4 p.m.

Merren Gane, with consent of Andro Campbell, her spouse, Janet Gane, with consent of John Hetheyt, her spouse, and Michael Flemyng, procurator for Heleson Gane, with consent of John Wallace, her spouse, sold and resigned to Sir Mertyne Reyd, chaplain, "ane foyr howse as it lyis in lyntht and breyd . . . fra the Sowtht Barres yet to the bryg, on the north syd of the gaet," between the lands of Rynzen Ros on the north, and other lands on the east and west. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: John Hetheyt, elder, Robert Scherar, John Knox, David Hogisard, and Sir John Chawmeris.

1254. M'CLANE—LYON. *Eodem die*, 5 p.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Arche Lyon, as heir of q. Done Lyon, his father (with consent of Marget Campbell, his mother, as having the conjunct fee) "of ane foyr tenement, with bak tenement and pertinens, lyand in the Grayfreyr Wynd of Glasgw, betuix the landis of the almus howse on the sowtht, and the common gaet on the northt and eyst." Thereafter, Archibald Lyon, with consent of Marget Campbell, his mother,

sold the property to master Patrick M'Clane and Janet Lyon, his spouse, and l.l., to whom the bailie gave sasine. Witnesses: James Roberton, William Raelston, Andrew Haw, and Gylbert Cummyng. f. 99.

1255. LYON. *Eodem die*, 5 p.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Archibald Lyon, as heir to q. Done Lyon, his father, "of ane born lyand fra the merket cors to Sant Mungos kyrk on the sowtht syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of q. Robert Fawsyd on the west, and John Hetheyt's barn on the east. Witnesses: master Patrick M'Clane, Mungo Hawston, William Wydderspon, Peter Adem, and John Waulderston.

1256. ROBERTSON—WALKER. 12 July, 1536, between 2 and 3 p.m.

Sir James Denneston, chaplain, procurator, constituted, along with James Harper, by Isabella Walker, daughter, and one of the heirs of q. William Walker, resigned in favour of Alexander Robertson, burgess of Edinburgh, the fifth part of the following properties, viz.:—(1) two rigs of land in the croft called the Brwmelaw, between the lands of Sir Martin Reyd on the west, and the lands of the Lord of Mungumre on the east; (2) rig of land lying in the Palzart Croft, between the lands of Mathew Campbell on the east, and the lands of the late Arthur Faulds on the west; (3) a waste barn and one rig lying contiguous thereto in the Longcroft, between the lands of the late David Pollok on the east, and the lands of Scotts of Bradishome on the west; (4) four barns, with yard and pertinents, and also four rigs, with short rig of lands, lying contiguous to the said barns in the same croft, between the lands of the late John Gane on the east, and the Bowthokkis rig on the west; and (5) tenement, with yard, extending from the market cross to the place of the Friars Preachers, on the west side of the street, between the lands of David Symson on the north, and the lands of William Anderson on the south. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Anderson, Cuthbert Blakwoud, Richard Allane, David Symson, James Harper, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1257. KYLPATRIK—KNOX. 13 July, 1536, 9 a.m.

David Knox resigned in favour of himself and Male Kylpatryk, his spouse, and l.l., a tenement, with yard, lying "in our Ladye gaet, on the northt part of the samyne," betwixt the lands of q. Wylyem Mason on the east, and the lands of Jhon Atkin on the west, "and ane born, with f. 100.

yard," lying "fra the merket cors to Sant Mungois kirk on the northt syd of the gaet of the samyne," betwixt the lands of Alexander Sten on the east, and the lands of Sten Lownys on the west. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: William Elquhynston, Stephan Lownys, William Adem, Patrick Myllar, John Walker, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1258. RWSSELL—GARDINAR. 14 July, 1536, 12 a.m.

Thomas Gardinar, with consent of Besse Dowchell, his spouse, resigned in favour of Andro Rwssell and Janet Wynzet, his spouse, and l.l., "ane foyr tenement . . . fra the sowtht Barres yet to the bryg of Clyd, on the sowtht syd of the gaet of the samyne," betwixt the "waest" of q. Archibald Wylson on the west, and other lands on the east. Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: Richard Allane, Alexander Myllar, John Waulderston, John Glasgw, Adem Lyon.

f. 101. 1259. LETHAME. 19 July, 1536, 10 a.m.

Wylyem Adem resigned in favour of Merget Lethame, his spouse, and l.l., "twa foyr tenementis, with ane bak tenement and yard, lyand betuix the landis of Schir Andro Heriot on the eyst, and our Ladye landis on the west." Sasine given by George Bwrell, bailie. Witnesses: John Wedderop, Peter Adem, David Grahame, Andro Haw, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1260. ADEM. 26 July, 1536, 12 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Elspetht Adem and Wylyem Lowdon, her spouse, and l.l., "of ane bak tenement, with yard and pertinens, and with fre yscha and entre at the foyr yet of the foyr place . . . fra the merket cors to the Eyst Port, on the north part of the gaet of the samyne, betuix the landis of q. Jhon Lowk on the eyst, and James Wylson on the west, and the landis of Alexander Sten on the sowtht part . . . efter the forme of ane dewison mayd be James Wylson, Jhon Hetheyt, elder, Jhon Wedderop, and Wylyem Adem, jugis chosing, be consent of parte, betuix Janet Adem and Elspetht Adem, dochteris and aeris to q. Thomas Adem, quhilk war bwnd and oblyst in presens of the balyae forsaid for to byd and wnderlye the decreyt and dewison of twa places to be equale delt betuix the saydis Janet and Elspetht; the forsaydis jugis, all in ane voce, with consent of parte, hes ordanyt the bak place before
f. 102. expremit to remane with the sayd Elspeth and hyr aeris; and hes ordanyt the foyr bwtht, with the bak place, with yard and pertinens, that the sayd

Janet dwellis in now presentle to remane with the sayd Janet and hyr aeris for ever. And attour the sayd Janet was content, in presens of the balyae and jugis, and tuk the samyne place to hyr choys, and was content of the samyne. In the tolbwtht of Glasgw." Witnesses: David Letteryk, Archibald Wylson, Patrick Crawfurd, George Barbour, David Symson, William Smyth, John Walker, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1261. BALYAE. 29 July, 1536, 8 a.m.

Schir Robert Blak, procurator for the vicars of the queyr of Glasgw, resigned to John Balyae and Janet Robison, his spouse, and l.l., a tenement, with yard, lying "in the Ratton Raw, on the sowtht syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Sant Michael chaplanerye on the west, and the lands of master Jhon Reyd on the east; the said John and Janet paying to the vicars of the queyr "twa merk and ane half of anwell." Sasine given by John Wan, bailie to master James Howstoun, subdean of Glasgow. Witnesses: John Brokess, Robert Morison, and Nicholas Knox.

1262. WRYCHT—WRYCHT. [1 September][1] 1536.

Archibald Wylson, bailie, gave sasine to Patryk Wrycht, as heir to q. John Wrycht, his father, of a tenement, with yard, lying "fra the Blakfreris to the merket cors," on the east side of the street; reserving the liferent of Kathryne Bwrd, mother of Patryk. Thereafter, Patryk Wrycht, for the f. 103. price of 13 merks, sold to Allane Wrycht and Besse Ryche, his spouse, "four bak howses . . . howse with the half yard and pertinens, with fre yschae and entre at the foyr yet of the sayd place, extendand to sewynten ell of lyntht, lyk as thai ar now merchit and stobbyt." Further, the bailie gave sasine "of xx shillingis of anwell of the sayd bak howses, with half yard and pertinens," to the said Patryk, to be paid by the said Allane and Besse, reserving the said "anwell" to Katryne Bwrd for life; "and als the said Allane and Besse and ther aeris ar oblyst that quhat tyme and how son the said Patryk and his aeris paes on our Ladye altar in the Blakfreyr kyrk of Glasgw, upon xx dayis warnyt," to the said Allane, the sum of 13 merks, he shall renounce and overgive the property in his favour; "and geyf the said Allane or his aeris makis ony expens upon the mendyng of the saidis howses, be the sycht of twa wnsuspek personis sworn therto, salbe estimeyt and ekyt in the reversion; and the reversion to be mayd *in forma instrumentali.*"

[1]The pen has been drawn through the words "primo Septembris." A new protocol of a subsequent date had to be made for the reason explained by the "nota" at the end (p. 98).

Nota.—16 May, 1537.—"This prodigoll was mayd new becawse Crystane Anderson had nocht gewin hyr consent quhill this day." Witnesses: William Anderson, Andrew Norwell, James Yong, Andrew Neylson, and John Waulderston, serjeant, Walter Trumbyll, John Jakson, Walter Arthwre.

1263. SMYTH. 7 September, 1536, 4 p.m.

George Bwrell resigned to Schir Wylyem Smyth "sewin schilling of anwell to be tane yeirlye of ane tenement, with yard," lying from the East Barres yet to Sant Mungois kyrk, on the south side of the way, betwixt the lands of Wylyem Wydderspon on the east, and the lands of George Bwrell on the west. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: John Campbell, John Bell, younger, and Sir Andrew Bwrell, chaplain.

1264. LOP—NEWLAND. 10 September, 1536.

"Alexander Lop and Patryk Newlandis, factouris as thai allegit to the vyccarage of Mwnkland, the teynd of the manis of Lowchwoud fra Sten Cuk, and Sten raferryt the said teynd to my lord.[1]

f. 104. 1265. WALKER—WALKER. 3 October, 1536, 11 a.m.

George Bwrell, bailie, gave sasine to Marget Walker, as heir of q. Wylyem Walker, her brother, "of ane half akyr of land lyand in the Dowhill." Thereafter, Marget, with consent of Wylyem Wan, her spouse, resigned the half acre to Sir Andro Walker, to whom the bailie gave sasine. Witnesses: Richard Allane, George Clydysdaell, Adem Knox, John Walker, younger, John Waulderston and John Walker, serjeants.

1266. HAWYK—WYLSON. 6 October, 1536, 8 a.m.

Schyr Jhon Hawyk resigned to Schyr Archibald Wylson, chaplain, in name of the church[2] (*nomine ecclesie*), "xx s. of anwell to be tane yeyrle of ane place, with yard and pertinens, lyand in the ciete of Glasgw, fra the Wyndheid to the Blakfreris, on the eyst syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of James Grahame on the sowtht, and the landis of q. Rynzen Knox on the north. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Present: master James Howston, subdean of Glasgow, Robert Fawsyd, master John Howston, and John Waulderston.

---

[1]This entry appears to be unfinished. Being at the end of a leaf, and a new subject commencing on the next preserved folio, it is supposed that one or more leaves have been lost.

[2]The collegiate church of St. Mary.

1267. WYLSON. 23 October, 1536, 3 p.m.

Andro Wydderspon resigned in favour of Merrion Wylson, his spouse, and l.l., "ane tenement, with yard . . . fra the merket cors to Sant Mungois kyrk on the northt syde of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Archibald Hartbertson on the west, and the lands of Patryk Pwdzane on the east. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: master Nicholas Wydderspon, Patrick Pwdzane, John Syme and John Wark.

1268. ARMOUR—ATKIN. 27 October, 1536, 8 a.m. f. 105.

Janet Atkin sold to Patrick Armour and Bessie Ademson, spouses, a tenement, with yard, lying near the place of the Earl of Lenox, extending from the North Port to the cross, called the Gyrtht cors, between the lands of q. David Mason on the north, the lands of q. David Morison on the west, and the common road (*communem viam*) on the south and east. Sasine given by Patrick Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Patrick Letteryk, David Letteryk, William Wylson, Thomas Waulderston, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1269. CRAWFURD—HAMMYLTON. 30 October, 1536, 3 p.m.

Mathew Crawfurd, bailie of the barony of Mwnkland, resigned in favour of John Crawfurd, his son and apparent heir, and Ysabella Hammylton, his spouse (1) a great tenement, with two yards, lying from the Wyndhead (*Quadrivio*) to the place of the Friars Preachers, on the east side of the street, between the lands of the vicars of the choir of Glasgow and the lands of the late John Elquhynston on the north, and the lands of q. master David Crawfurd on the south; and (2) four rigs of land in the croft of Saint Tenu, between the lands of Robert Smyth on the west, and the lands of the hospital of Saint Nicholas on the east. Reserving the half of the profit or "usufruct" of the said tenement and rigs, extending yearly to £5, to the resigner for his lifetime, conform to contract made between him and Janet Hynd and John Hammylton of Kyrle and the said Ysabella.[1] Sasine given by Archibald Wylson, bailie. Witnesses: John Hammylton in f. 106.
Kyrkle, Thomas Hammylton, Mathew Muirheyd, Gavin Crawfurd, John Adem, Sir David Crawfurd, and John Waulderston.

1270. SWAN—BOGYLL. 31 October, 1536, 9 a.m.

John Bogyll, with consent of Crystane Watson, his mother, sold to George Swan and Besse Dwn, his spouse, the half of ane foyr place, bak place, with half yard . . . fra the Wyndheyd to the kyrk, on the west

[1]See No. 1271.

syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of q. David Myntetht on the sowtht, and the common (*commune*) of Glasgw and the mans of Marbotyll[1] on the north. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Yong, William Bogyll, William Tod, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1271. HAMMYLTON. 30 October, 1536, 3 p.m.

Issabella Hammylton, in presence of Archibald Wylson, bailie, exhibited and presented a contract begun and celebrated between Mathew Craufurd, John, his son, and heir apparent, and Jonet Hynd, John Hammylton in Kyrle, and the said Issabella, which contract the bailie gave to the notary to read; and thereafter the said Mathew Crawfurd resigned his tenement, with yards; also, four rigs of land within the territory of Glasgow,[2] in the hands of the bailie, in favour of the said John and Issabella, spouses, and their heirs, according to the form of the contract; reserving to the said Mathew for life the half of the profit of the subjects. Done in the croft of Sant Tenu. Witnesses: John Hammylton, Thomas Hammylton, John Adem, Gavin Crawfurd, Mathew Muirheyd, Sir David Crawfurd, and John Waulderston.

f. 107. 1272. NWTISHYLL. 10 November, 1536, 10 a.m.

"Janet Nwchhyll, the relic of q. Jhon Bowye, hes warnyt Bertylmo Summyr, son and aer to q. Andro Summyr, to rasaeff at Candylmes nixt to cum xxij merk of monye, efter the forme of ane reversion mayd ther apon, wnder the signe of master Nichol Wydderspon. Witnesses: Sir William Bwrell, David Symson, William Arneyll, Andrew Smyth, Alexander Craeg. And on the day of Sanct Martin (11 November), witnesses:—George Bwrell, William Laing, David Letteryk, John Walker, John Waulderston, and Adam Summyr."

1273. FLEMYNG—WRYCHT. 15 November, 1536, 11 a.m.

Patryk Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to James Flemyng, as heir of q. David Flemyng, his father, "of ane foyr tenement, bak tenement, with yard . . . fra the Wyndheyd to the Blakfreris, on the eyst syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of q. Rynzen Knox on the northt, James Grahame landis on the northt, and Schir Jhon Hawyk born on the eyst." Reserving the frank tenement and profit of the place to Janet Wrycht, mother of the said James, during her life. Witnesses: George Burell, James Wedderop, William Adem, John Waulderston, and John Walker.

[1]The site of the manse of Morebattle was subsequently acquired by the crafts' incorporation, and used for the erection of an almshouse (see vol. ii. p. 115). The "common" was probably either the site of St. Nicholas Hospital and back almshouse, or ground adjoining thereto.

[2]See No. 1269.

1274. MAXWELL. 17 November, 1536, 10 a.m.

John Knox resigned in favour of himself and Janet Maxwell, his spouse, and l.l., a tenement, with yard, lying "in our Ladye land, betuix the landis of Jhon Wedderop on the eyst, and the landis of q. Wylyem Mason on the west." Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: David Knox, Alexander Yong, Rolland Brownsyd, John Croket, Andrew Neylson, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1275. STEWARD. 23 November, 1536, 2 p.m.

Patrik Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to Jasper Petigrew, procurator for Robert Steward of Mynto, as "he that was fwnd be ane ward of the court of Glasgw nerrest aer to q. Thomas Steward, his gwtchar," of a place in the Drygaet, betwixt the lands of q. Alexander Sten on the east, and the lands of q. David Myntetht on the west. Witnesses: Robert Yong, Robert Fyndla, John Waulderston, and Sir Andrew Walker.

1276. ROBISON—WEDDEROP. 7 December, 1536, 2 p.m. f. 108.

Male Wedderop, heir of q. James Wedderop, her father, sold to Robert Robison and Esbell Sten, his wife, a tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying in the Drygaet, "betuix the landis of Thomas Reyd on the west, the landis of Robert Robison on the eyst, and the bwrn of Malyndonor on the sowtht." Sasine given by Patrick Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: John Fyllyp, John Wylson, and John Walker.

1277. CHAPELLIS. 15 December, 1536, 9 a.m.

Patryk Chapellis resigned in favour of Elizabet Chapellis, his daughter, "awchten schilling of anwell of ane tenement, with twa ryggis of land, lyand in Sant Tenewis croft, betuix Jhon Wans yard on the west, and the landis of Sant Tenewis chaplanerye on the eyst;" reserving to the resigner the profit of the "annualrent" for life. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: William Brownsyd, Cuthbert Blakwoud, John Pacok, and John Walker.

1278. SUBDECANUS. 16 December, 1536, 10 a.m.

Jonet Blak, relict of Thomas Law, one of the heirs of q. master John Blak, resigned in favour of master James Howston, subdean of Glasgow, seven shillings of annual rent, payable furth of her half tenement, leading from the market cross to the South Port, on the east side of the street,

between the lands of the blessed Virgin Mary on the north, and the lands of Mungo Hawston on the south. Sasine given by Patrick Lyon, bailie, to Sir Archibald Wylson, procurator for the said master James; and the said
f. 109. Sir Archibald resigned the same annualrent in favour of Sir James Cowane, in name of the church.[1] Witnesses: John Walker, John Waulderston, and John Neylson.

1279. HARTBERTSON—SELLAR. 2 January, 1536-7, 11 a.m.

John Hartbertson, heir of q. Archibald Hartbertson, his father, resigned in favour of himself and Margaret Sellar, his spouse, and l.l., a tenement, with yard, lying "fra the market cors to the sowtht Barres yet, betuix the landis of q. Wylyem Mosman on the northt, and the landis of q. Wat Luf on the sowtht; item, ane wder tenement, with yard and pertinens, lyand fra the Eyst Port to the Gallow-muir, on the sowtht syd, betuix the landis of q. David Mynteth on the eyst, and the landis of Wylyem Wydderspon on the west; item, ane born, with ane yard, lyand on the northt part of the samyne gaet, betuix the land of Mynttoyis born on the eyst and Sant Mungois kyrkyard on the west; and thre ryggis of land lyand in Cropnestok. Sasine given by Archibald Wylson, bailie. Witnesses: John Wedderop, Thomas Wedderop, John Rankin, George Clydisdael, John Sellar, John Adem, and John Walker, serjeant.

1280. WEDDEROP—HARTBERTSON. *Eodem die*, 11 a.m.

Jhon Hartbertson, with consent of Marget Sellar, his spouse, sold to Thomas Wedderop and Merren Scot, his spouse, "ane born, with ane yard
f. 110. and twa akyrris of land, lyand in ane croft, callyt the Dowhyll, and that for the sum of £40, under reversion for the same amount, to be paid on forty days' warning, "on our Ladye altar, in the Blak Freyr kyrk of Glasgw;" "nevertheles the saydis Jhon and Marget byndis thame that thai sall nocht lowse the forsaid landis quhyll the space of fyf yeiris be compleyt and owr rwn fra the daet of thir presentis; and attour the saydis Jhon and Marget byndis thame and ther aeris for to paye and deliver yeyrle, betuix Youll and Candylmes, nyne bollis and ane half boll of meyll, sufficient as the market of Glasgw gaes, to the saydis Thomas, his wyf, ther aeris, etc.; and faelyeand paement of the sayd meyll yeirle at Candylmes, it sall pas

[1]The instrument of sasine relative to this protocol is printed in "Liber Collegii Nostre Domine," p. 99. Sasine is there said to have been given to Sir James Cowan in name of the new collegiate church of the blessed Virgin Mary and Anne her mother.

to the feyr of Lammes, and fra the feyr be pronunsyt yeirle the saydis Jhon and Marget sall paye the pryce of the feyr at the Lowkysmes nixt therefter followand; and faelyeand paement of the feyr yeyrle at the Lowkysmes, the saydis Jhon and Marget, and ther aeris, sall be content that the sowm of the ix bollis and half of meyll, eyk the reversion als oft ylk yeyr as the feyr be wnpaeyt, bwt ony impediment; the entre of the saydis Thomas and Merren in and to the paement of the ix bollis and ane half of meyll to be at the Mertymes last was presedand the daet of thir presentis. And attour geyff the saydis Jhon and Marget sellis or analeis the saydis twa akyrris of land, with the born and yard, that the saydis Thomas and his wyf sall haef thame for the moneye, paeand befor ony wderis. And als the saydis Thomas and his wyf sall content and paye yeyrle half ane boll of meyle to Jhon and his wyf als lang as the land be onlowsyt, or ellis to be defalkyt yeyrle of the ix bollis half boll of meyle, t. III. and als the sayd Thomas, his wyf, byndis and oblissis thame nocht for to intromit with the lawboring nor profet of the twa akyrris of land, the born and yard, in na maner of way yeyrle without that thai be nocht paeyt nor inlowsyt as for sayd is of the nyne bollis and half meyle yeyrle." Sasine given by Archibald Wylson, bailie. Witnesses: John Wedderop, George Clydisdaell, John Rankin, John Sellar, John Adem, and John Walker.

1281. WALLACE—GANE. 29 December, 1536, 11 a.m.

John Scot, with consent of Marget Gane, his spouse, hes rasavyt fra James Wallace, executor to q. John Gane xx li. viij s. of monye for Marget Burnis part of gwd and granttis thame paeyt of the samyne, and hes dischargit the sayd James, his aeris and assignais therof, for now and ever. Done in the tolbooth of Glasgow. Witnesses: Sir Robert Salmond, John Gottray, and John Lytilihon.

1282. FLEMYNG—MALYNNE—DOWGLAS. 16 January, 1536-7, 1 p.m.

James Flemyng, heir of q. Andro Flemyng, his father, sold to Robert Malynne and Katryne Dowglas, his spouse, a tenement and yard lying "fra the Wyndheyd to the Blak Freris, on the west syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of Patrik Myllar on the northt, and Sant Mungois chaplane on the sowtht." Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: master Mathew Steward, canon of Glasgow, William Henderson, Nicholas Knox, James Harpar, Alan Boyd, John Dowglas, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1283. GYLCRESON—MASON. *Eodem die*, half-past 12 p.m.

f. 112. Patryk Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to Jhon Gylcreson, as heir of q. Alexander Gylcreson, his father, of a tenement lying "betwixt the landis of James Mwre on the sowtht, and the landis of Jhon Heycheyt on the northt;" reserving the profit of the said tenement to Gele Mason, mother of the said John, for life. Witnesses: James Wat, John Mwre, Thomas Fulton, John Walker and John Waulderston, serjeants.

1284. LYON—CLAME. 18 January, 1536-7, 9 a.m.

George Clemme and his spouse sold to Patrick Lyon and Jonet Otterbwrn, his spouse, and l.l., an annualrent of 20 shilling from the north booth of his tenement, lying on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between the lands of Robert Smyth on the north, and the lands of q. Cuthbert Alexander on the south, for 20 merks Scots, under reversion of the same amount to be paid on one day, between the rising of the sun and the setting thereof, in the place of the Friars Preachers of Glasgow, upon the altar of the blessed Virgin Mary. Sasine given by Archibald Wylson, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Anderson, Richard Allane, William Haw, Thomas Robison, and Robert Scherar. "The saydis George and his wyf, ther aeris and assignais, oblyst be the faetht and trewtht of ther bodeis never for to lowse the sayd xx schillings of anwell quhyll four yeyris be compleyt and owt rwn nixt efter the daet of this present reversion."

f. 113. 1285. MORTON. 26 January, 1536-7, 9 a.m.

Jhon Gybson resigned in favour of himself and Katryne Morton, his spouse, a tenement lying "fra the cors to the Sowtht Port, on the west syd of the gaet, betuix the landis of Janet Nwtchell on the northt, and the landis of Wylyem Mosman on the sowtht." Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Patrick M'Kellar, John Dowchell, Robert Steward, Andrew Neylson, and John Waulderston, serjeant.

1286. NWTISHYLL—SUMMYR. 6 Nov., 1536—6 Feb., 1536-7.

Jonet Nutishyll, relict of John Bowye, and daughter and heir of the late John Nwtishyll, compeared holding in her hands letters of reversion, in the form of instrument, under the sign and subscription manual of master Nicholas Wydderspon, notary public, dated 9 August, 1515, granted by q. Andrew Summyr and Marion Broster, spouses, to the said Jonet and John,

concerning two rigs of land lying in the croft of the Kyncletht, t.c., between the lands sometime of the said Jonet and John, then of master Cuthbert Symson, on the east, and of Thomas Blythman on the west; formerly wadset for the sum of 22 merks, to be paid in the nave of the church of the Preaching Friars of Glasgow, on any feast of the purification of the blessed Virgin Mary happening after the lapse of five years from the date of the reversion, after due warning at the Martinmas preceding; and the said Jonet duly warned Bertolomew Summer, son and heir of the said Andrew and Marion, and required him to compear in the nave of the said church on the day above named, and to receive from her the sum of 22 merks for redemption of the lands. Done in the dwelling place of the said Bartholomew. Witnesses: George Bwrell, David Letteryk, William Laing, John Walker, and John Waulderston. Subsequently, on the day of the Purification, the 2 February [1536-7] Jonet Nutishyll compeared in the nave of the church aforesaid, while the sun was shining (*sole radiante*), before Archibald Wylson, bailie, the notary, the said Bartholomew, and the witnesses underwritten, and having produced the said letters of reversion, which were publicly read, she counted twenty-two merks in gold and silver, and left them there upon the altar of the blessed Mary, in the mind and intention, as she said, of paying the said Bertolomew; and then offered and really consigned the same 22 merks to be paid to him, requiring him, with due instance, to receive the same from her. The said Bertolomew, on the other hand, alleged that these lands were not redeemable, because the said q. John Bowye had formerly sold the reversion of the lands by instrument there exhibited; so t. 114.
that he utterly refused to receive the money from the said Jonet, who, after waiting there until the going down of the sun, left the same counted sum to be securely kept by Patrick Lyon, bailie, for the advantage and utility of the said Bertolomew, solemnly and expressly protesting her diligence used in that behalf, and for the recovery and possession, by the duty of the office of the bailie of the said burgh, of free heritage, regress and ingress by state and sasine, to the same lands, according to the tenor of the reversion, notwithstanding the refusal of the said Bertolomew to receive the money, and the other objections vainly alleged by him. Done at the said altar, between the second and sixth hour after noon. Witnesses: Sirs and masters William Bwrell, John Smyth, David Gybson, William Anderson, David Wylson, George Bwrell, John Hetheyt, Harry Bwrell, Alexander Waulderston, and Thomas Fulton.

Thereafter, on the 6 of February [1536-7], before Archibald Wylson, bailie, in and upon the ground of the said two rigs of land, personally compeared the same Jonet Nutishill, and of new produced the same letters of reversion, and caused them to be read, repeating and calling to remembrance the diligence she had used, as before narrated, anent the redemption of the lands; on the strength of which letters and diligence she instantly besought and required the said Archibald Wylson that he would forthwith, by the duty of his office, deign to give to her free heritable regress and ingress to the same lands, according to the tenor of the letters of reversion, and the manner, form, and effect of her diligence used in the premises. Then the said Archibald Wylson, to whom this was evident from the tenor of the letters, yielding to her request as just and consonant to reason, gave really, and in due form of law delivered, free heritable regress and ingress in and to the said lands, as lawfully redeemed from the said Bertolomew, and state and sasine by earth and stone, according to the tenor of the said letters, to the said Jonet and her heirs for ever. Done between the third and fourth hour after noon. Witnesses: Sir William Bwrell, master David Gybson, master David Wylson, John Waulderston, and John Anderson.

1287. STEWARD—MAXWELL. 11 February, 1536-7, 4 p.m.

Mr. John Walker, procurator for Elizabeth Steward, daughter of q. Robert Steward of Myntto, went to the presence of Robert Maxwell of Calderwoud, and there read and intimated to him the letter of the King, under his privy seal, granted to the said Robert Steward, upon the gift of the marriage of the said Robert Maxwell; also an instrument of assignation granted by the said Robert Steward to the said Elizabeth, of the said marriage, and a procuratory of hers, in virtue of which the said Mr. John warned the said Robert Maxwell to compear in the parish church of Cowper, situated within the burgh thereof, on the 24 day of April next to come, at the tenth hour before noon, to marry and take as his spouse, Elizabeth Barclay, daughter of the late David Barclay of Cwllarnye, knight, and that in virtue of the said royal letters and assignation of the said Robert Steward, expressly intimating to the said Robert Maxwell, that if he should marry any other woman than the said Elizabeth Barclay, he should pay to the said Elizabeth Steward the double of the said marriage; and solemnly protesting that in case he failed in the premises and did not complete and

solemnize marriage with the said Elizabeth Barclay, the said Robert Maxwell should pay the said double of the marriage to the said Elizabeth Steward, according to the tenor of the said royal letters, and the usage and custom of the kingdom of Scotland.[1] Done at the manor called the Mowchlynhowll, near the town (*oppidum*) of Calderwoud. Witnesses: Alexander Maxwell, Jasper Petigrew, Robert Hammylton, and John Hammylton.

1288. LAING—PYNCARTON. 10 February, 1536-7, 8 a.m. f. 115.

Janet Pyncarton resigned in favour of Wylyem Laing, her husband, "the third part" of a tenement, with yard, lying "fra the Blakfreris to the cors, on the west part of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Schir Andro Heriot on the south, and the lands "of the myllaris of Beytht" on the north.[2] Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie, to the said Wylyem and Janet and the heirs of their marriage, "and that in name of thocthyr." Witnesses: George Bwrell, Thomas Hawston, David Cwrre, James Haerschaw, John Ryche, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1289. WALKER—HARTBERTSON. *Eodem die*, 10 a.m.

Archibald Hertbertson resigned in favour of Janet Walker, his spouse, a tenement, with yard, lying "fra the Eyst Barres yet to Sant Mungois

[1]Marriage or *maritagium* was a casualty exigible from lands held by the now obsolete tenure called ward holding, and was founded on the theory that a superior had the power of choosing a wife for his vassal. It became payable to the superior by the heir of a former vassal, after the age of puberty, if he had not been married before his ancestor's death. The amount claimable was at one time regarded as the value of the tocher or dowry brought by the wife. Latterly, the value, where not fixed in a charter at a certain sum, was estimated—first, at three, and, subsequently, at two, years' free rent of the lands. This was called the single avail or value. Double avail was claimable where the superior having offered a suitable wife, the heir did not accept her, but married another. "To entitle the superior to this heavy avail, he must have required the vassal, under form of instrument, to treat with him upon the marriage offered. If the heir refused at that interview to name a day for celebrating the marriage, the superior did it for him; and upon the day appointed brought the lady to church, who must have openly declared her willingness to accept of the heir for her husband" (Erskine's Institutes, p. 253). In the case mentioned in the text, the casualty was payable to the crown, but the right to claim it had been assigned to Robert Stewart of Minto, who transferred it to his daughter. She seems to have adopted so far the procedure described by Erskine. What the result was has not been ascertained. In "Registrum Magni Sigilli" (iii. Nos. 294 and 959) there are charters to Robert Maxwell of Calderwood and Isobella Elphinston, his spouse, in 1524 and 1530, while in 1537 there is a revocation by the King of the latter charter, which had been granted in his minority (*Ib.* No. 1667). According to Sir William Fraser's "Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok" (p. 469), Robert Maxwell of Calderwood succeeded to the estate about the year 1510, and King James IV. made a gift of his "marriage" to Jane Carmichael on 18 February, 1511. His wife, Isabella Elphinstone, was eldest daughter of Alexander, first Lord Elphinstone, and relict of David Lindsay of Dunrod. He died in 1540, and his wife seems to have predeceased him, as no further notice of her is found among the family papers. How a casualty claimed in 1511 should be followed by a similar demand in 1537 is not apparent, and there is not sufficient information to settle the question.

Maritagium, it may be mentioned, was claimable from an heiress as well as from an heir.

[2]See No. 1301.

kyrk," betwixt the lands of Andro Wydderspon on the east, and the burn of Malyndonor on the west. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Hommyll, John Dalzell, John Donaldson, and John Walker.

1290. BLACADAR—SUBDECANUS. 20 February, 1536-7, 3 p.m.

Marion Smyth, with consent of Wylyem Smyth, her husband, sold to master Roland Blacader, subdean of Glasgow, an annualrent of twenty shillings furth of a tenement, with yard, fore and back, under and above, built and waste, lying from the place of the Friars to the market cross, on the west side of the street, between the lands of Bartilmo Summir on the north, and
f. 116. the lands of Henry and George Burrell on the south. Sasine given by Patrick Lyon, bailie, to Sir John M'Ge, chaplain, attorney of the said master Roland. Witnesses: Sir William Bwrell, Alexander Hebbwrn, Herbert Gledstanes, Alexander Aton, and John Walker.

1291. SWAN—BOGYLL. 21 February, 1536-7, 9 a.m.

Patrick Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to John Bogyll, son and heir of q. Thomas Bogyll, with consent of Crystina Watson, his mother, of the north part of a tenement, with half of the yard, lying between the lands of George Swan on the south, and the common land on the north; and the same John, in his urgent need, as he asserted, with consent of his said
f. 117. mother, sold the property to George Swan and Besse Dwn, his spouse, to whom the bailie gave sasine; with condition that if hereafter the said George and Besse should be molested by any one, or called anent the exaction of any money from the tenement, the resigner obliged himself to warrant and keep them skaithless, under the hypothec of all his goods movable and immovable. Witnesses: master David Wylson, John Balyae, John Chawmeris, Andrew Crawfurd, William Bwrell, and John Walker.

1292. BLACADER—FAWSID. 27 February, 1536-7, 3 p.m.

Robert Fawsid resigned in favour of Mr. Roland Blackadyr, subdean of Glasgow, an annualrent of 14 shillings furth of a barn and rig of land, lying from the East Port to the church of St. Mungo, on the north side of the street, between the lands of Mungo Morton on the west, the lands of Andrew Haw on the east, and the burn of Malyndonor on the north.
f. 118. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie, to Sir John M'Ge, chaplain, attorney for the said Master Roland. Witnesses: Sir William Burell, Stefan Lonys, John Fowlton, and John Walker.

1293. HAWSTON—POLLOK. 5 March, 1536-7, 5 p.m.

John Pollok, smith, with consent of Marget Watson, his spouse, sold to Thomas Hawston and Helen Leiis, his spouse, a tenement with yard lying "fra the Blakfreris Kyrk to the merket cors on the west syd of the gait," betwixt the lands of Wylyem Burrel on the south, and Sant Mungois chaplanerye on the north. "Attour the saydis Jhon and his wyf hes mayd the sayd Thomas Hawston assigna in and to the lowsyng and rademyng of the merk of anwell that Hendre Bwrell hes in wedset of the sayd place." Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Richard Allane, Patrick Anderson, William Burell, William Anderson, notary, John Carruderis, Archibald Muir, John Haw, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1294. ALLANE. 12 March, 1536-7, 8 a.m.

Esbell Bargylle resigned to Crystane Allane, her daughter, a tenement with yard in "the Drygaet," betwixt the lands of q. David Morison on the west, of Patrik Colquhon on the east, and Malyndonor burn on the south, reserving the resigner's liferent. Witnesses: Thomas Reyd, John Murray, Mathew Reyd, and John Waulderston.

1295. LAW—MAXWELL. 30 March, 1537, 2 p.m.

Patryk Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to Jhon Law "as he that was fwnd be ane ward of court nerrest and lawchfull aer to q. Thomas Law, his broder, f. 119.
and be the producing of ane instrument of saesing of his broderis of the said tenement of q. Schir David Reyd, notar, berand the dait 22 May, 1497, as aer to his fader, Thomas Law," of a tenement lying "fra the Blakfreris to the merket cors" on the east side of the street, betwixt the lands of Archibald Wylson on the north, of Jhon Hartbertson on the east, and the street on the south and west; "and attour the balyae gaef staet and saesing of the samyne tenement to Jhon Law and Janet Maxwell, his spouse, and to their aeris for ever." Witnesses: Master David Brwse, Master David Gibson, Ninian Marchell, Mungo Hawston, Richard Allane, Patrick Atkin, and John Walker.

1296. COLQUHOUN. 31 March, 1537, 5 p.m.

"Peter Colquhon hes brokin the staet gewin to Jhon Law of the place lyand besyd the merket cors, and protestit for rameyd of law quhen tyme and place occurrys." Witnesses: Patrick Lyon, bailie of Glasgow, Patrick Myllar, Patrick Anderson, Mungo Hawston, John Lyndzae of Dunrod, Robert Fawsyd, John Deynfeld, and John Walker.

1297. STEN—BRISON. 4 April, 1537, 8 a.m.

Wylyem Brison, with consent of Janet Mwre, his wife, sold to George Sten and Besse Wrycht, his spouse, a tenement with yard, lying "in the Blakfreyr Wynd on the south syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of q. Hendre Cwtlar on the west, the lands of Ryche Allane on the east, and the lands of Patryk Anderson on the south. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Bargylle, William Bwrell, William Wynzet, David Arthwr, Robert Sclatar, Andrew Neylson, John Walter, Patrick Wrycht, and John Cameron.

1298. HAWSTON. 19 April, 1537, 12 a.m.

Archibald Wylson, bailie, gave sasine to Mungo Hawston, as heir to
f. 120. q. Andro Hawston, his brother, "of ane akyr of land in Sant Tenews croft, betwixt the lands of Sant Tenewis chaplanerye on the west," and other lands on the east. Witnesses: David Lyndzae, Sir James Schaw, James Brwme, William Brownsyd, and John Waulderston.

1299. COMMUNITY—WYLSON—RUSSELL. 20 April, 1537, 11 a.m.

Master David Wylson resigned to Archibald Wylson, bailie, and his heirs, "twa ruid of land" lying "fra the south Barresyet to the bryg on Clyd," betwixt the lands of q. Alexander Hommyll on the east, and the common on the west, north, and south: and the said Archibald to pay yearly to the common treasurer of Glasgow, 16 s. of annual. Thereafter Patryk Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to Andro Russell and Janet Wynzet, his spouse, "of ane rwd of the samyne land" on the resignation of the said Archibald Wylson; the said Andro "paeand yeyrle to the common pwrs of Glasgow viii s. of anwell, and to the sayd Archibald vj s. of anwell." Further, the bailie gave sasine to the said Andro and his spouse "of thre ell of land in foyr frownt with the lyntht efferand thereto," betwixt the lands of q. Alexander Hommyll on the east, and the lands of Archibald Wylson on the west; "paeand therfor to the commoun pwrs of the town of Glasgow thre schillings of anwell." And then the bailie gave sasine of "xvij s. of anwell in clawse of warrandise to Archibald Wylson and his aeris, in that caes the forsaid ix ell of foyr frownt, set of befoyr [be] the said Archibald to the said Andro and his spouse,[1] that he and his aeris sall pas to Andro Russell place lyand all ther nixt the forsaid waest on the eyst part of the samyne contigue, and to his place lyand on the northt of the gaet, and thair pwnd and distrenzae for

[1]Words referring to the contingency of the annualrent being in arrear seem to be omitted.

non paement of the anwell befor expresset, and[1] the ix ell of land be nocht strenzeable for the anwell." Witnesses: Andrew Muir, George Bwrell, Thomas Anderson, Richard Allane, William Allason, John Hecheyt, Patrick Craufurd, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

"And alswa the said Andro, his wyf, and thaer aeris, byndis and oblisis thame for to noder sell nor eyk maer anwell of the sayd land nor the xvij s. of anwell alanerlye." f. 121.

1300. WYLSON—BLAKWOUD. 23 April, 1537, 8 a.m.

Archibald Wylson resigned to John Blakwoud and Janet Maxwell, "twelff ell of foyr frownt lyand betwix the landis of Andro Russell on the eyst and the common on the west," the said Jhon paying ten shillings of annual, "and fyften schillings of anwell yeyrle to the common pwrs of the town." "And attour the sayd Jhon Blakwoud byndis and oblises hyme, be the faetht in his bodye, for to mak expensis apon the byggying of the forsaid xii ell of waest ground ten pwnd of money within the yeyr and day, swa that it salbe strenzeable for the anwell forsaid." Sasine given by Patrik Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Steward, Thomas Gowane, John Bell, Sir Walter Dwnsleson, John Waulderston, John Walker, John Park, George Bwrell, David Syme.

"And attour the said Jhon byndis and oblisis hyme hes aeris and assignais that he sall noder sell nor eyk mair anwell of the said place excep the xxv s. of anwell befor expressit alanerlye.

"The balyaes and the haell consell hes dischargit ony maner of settin of land fra Jhon Blakwoudis hows to the bryg in tyme to cum, bot that it remane for ever to be ane common gaeyt to the wattyr."[2]

1301. PYNCARTON—STRUDERYS. 23 April, 1537, 8½ a.m.

Katryne Pyncarton resigned in favour of Andro Struderis, her husband, in name of tocher, "gewin be-hyr frelye to the sayd Andro, hyr spouse, quhilk ar to be mareiit incontynent," "the third part of ane tenement with yard" lying "fra the Blakfreris to the merket cors on the west part of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Schir Andro Heriot on the south, "and the landis of (*blank*)[3] of Beytht on the northt." Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie, to the said Andro and Katryne, his spouse, and l.l. Witnesses: John Wedderop, James Wedderop, John Struderis, Thomas Anderson, Alexander Ryddaell, John

[1]Here the word "and" means "if." Another Scottish form is "an." The nine ells consisted of the "rwd" (=6 ells) and the "thre ell" above described.

[2]This was apparently part of the old Green.

[3]In No. 1288 the lands are described as those of "the myllaris" of Beytht.

Walker, and John Waulderston. "The sayd thrid place to be equale devydit amang thre systeris quhen the tyme occurris."

f. 122. 1302. BAXSTAR—HETHEYT. 9 May, 1537, 4 p.m.

Robert Baxster, as heir to q. Thomas Baxstar, his "gwtchar," with consent of Besse Merchell, his mother, resigned in favour of John Hetheyt and Margaret Haw, his spouse, a tenement lying "fra the Sowtht Barressyet to the bryg of Clyd on the northt part of the gaet," betwixt the lands of q. John Couper on the east, and John Hecheyt on the west: the said John and his spouse paying yearly to the said Robert and his heirs 22 shillings of annual, "and to the common pwrs of Glasgow sax s. of anwell yeyrle; and for to fulfyll the samyne the sayd Jhon and his wyf hes bwnd ane ryg of land lyand at northt end of the sayd place in the Mwtland Croft, betwix the lands of the almus howse on (*blank*) part, and (*blank*) on the west part, in clawse of warandis for paement of the xxij s. of anwell yeyrle to the said Robert, his moder, the langar lewar of thame twa, and to ther aeris." Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: James Scott, Rolland Bogyle, Andrew Rwssell, George Clydisdaell, John Dykke, Andrew Bradye, John Roger, and John Walker.

1303. JALAWBERT—CAMPBELL. 9 May, 1537.

Vigorius Jalawbert, merchant, of Sant Malows[1] in Crofyk, within the parts of Britany, confessed that he had received by way of loan from Andrew Campbell, burgess of Glasgow, the sum of £55, which he bound himself to deliver again to the said Andrew between this and the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin, either within the parts of Britany or of Scotland, as the said Andrew may choose to receive the same.

1304. JELAWBERT—CAMPBELL. 11 May, 1537, 10 a.m.

Vigorus Jelawbert, merchant, of Sant Malowse, in Bartanyae, "ordained Andro Campbell his assignee, to sell the landis and tenements lyand in Edinburgh," which pertained before to John Cobburn, for 500 merks, "and that to the utility and profit of the said Vigorus, his aeris and assignais; and in the mentyme the said Andro to intromit and inbring the males and anwellis of the saydis place in tyme to cum, ay and quhill he be payet fyftye fyf pwnd be the said Vigorus." Witnesses: Andrew Muir, Archibald Wylson, David Wylson, John Croket, and Sir John Chawmeris, notary.

[1] St. Malo, an ancient seaport, perhaps at this time frequented by Glasgow traders. Tucker refers to the traffic between Glasgow and France at a later period (Report in 1656: Burgh Records Miscellany, p. 26).

1305. MURRAY—MAKKAELL. 11 May, 1537, 3 p.m. f. 123.

Jhon Murray, as heir to q. Jhon Murray, his father, resigned in favour of himself and Janet Makala, his spouse, and l.l., a tenement with yard, in the Drygaet, on the north side thereof, betwixt "the landis of Jhon Owchttyr on the west and Thomas Fowlton on the eyst and the burn of Malyndonor on the north." Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Sir Thomas Merschell, vicar of Driwisdaell, James Robertson, George Murray, Thomas Fowlton, William Herbertson, Robert Young, and John Walker.

1306. REYD—REYD. 18 May, 1537, 7 a.m.

Master Wylyem Reyd, procurator for Master Jhon Reyd, "chanschellar of Abbyrden," resigned to George Reyd a tenement with yard, lying "in the Rattonraw on the southt syd of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Saint Peter's chaplainry on the east, and the lands of Sir John Knox on the west; for 40 merks paid by the said George to the resigner, and under reversion for that amount. Sasine given by Archibald Wylson, bailie. Witnesses: Sir John Alexander, James Tod, Nicholas Knox, and John Waulderston.

1307. WYLSON—HAMMYLTON—WYLSON. 24 May, 1537, 9 a.m.

Janet Wylson, with consent of Wylyem Wylson, her father, resigned to James Wylson and Margret Ros, his spouse, "four merk of anwell" furth of a f. 124.
tenement in Gallowgate, on the north side thereof, betwixt the lands of Alexander Sten on the east, and "Schir Mertyne Reyd on the west." Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Wylson, bailie of Glasgow, Master William Hammylton, dean of Ruglen, William Wylson, John Croket, James Dykson, Richard Wydderspon, John Stereling, and John Walker.

1308. HAMMILTON—WYLSON. *Eodem die.*

James Wylson, with consent of Margret Ros, his spouse, resigned in favour of (1) Mr. William Hammyltoun "vj merk of anwell of the said place," mentioned in No. 1307, "apon ane reversion of ane hunder merk;" and "ij merk of ane butht that Wylle Park dwellis in . . . apone ane reversion of xx li.: and (2) Archibald Wylson, ij merk of anwell of the samyne place . . . apon ane reversion of xx li. of monye." Sasine given by same bailie and before same witnesses as in No. 1307.

1309. LETTERYK—HAMMYLTON. 5 June, 1537, 4 p.m.

Patryk Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to David Letteryk, as heir of q. Andro Letteryk, his father, of a tenement with yard, in the Drygait, on the south

side thereof, betwixt the lands of q. Wylyem Petigrew on the east, "and David Letteryk on the west." Thereafter David resigned in favour of himself and Janet Hammylton, his spouse, and l.l., (1) "the samyne tenement with yard;" and (2) "ane waest tenement with ane born and pertinens lyand in the samyne gaet, betwix the landis of Allhallow altar on the west, and the
f. 125. landis of David Letteryk on the eyst." Witnesses: Patrick Myllar, William Elquhynston, and John Walker, serjeant.

1310. KAR—WEDDEROP. 24 July, 1537, 9 a.m.

Robert Kar and Marget Morison, his spouse, resigned to Robert Kar, younger, their son, and Peronell Wedderop, his spouse, and l.l., "ane bak tenement with yard and pertinens, togydder with ane foyr butht with fre yschae and entre at the foyr yet . . . fra the Wyndheyd to the Blakfreiris, on the west part of the gaet, betwix the landis of Adem Colquhon on the northt, the landis of q. David Baxstar on the sowtht, and the landis of Robert Kar on the west;" reserving the rights of the resigners for their lifetime. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Alexander Wedderop, John Akinheyd, Patrick Quhyt, David Wedderop, Andrew Wylson, John Wynzet, and John Walker.

1311. PATERSON. 31 July, 1537, 3 p.m.

Patryk Lyon, bailie, gave sasine to Merren Paterson, as heir to q. Thomas Paterson, her father, of a tenement with yard lying "fra the Blakfreiris to the cors, on the west syd of the gaet," betwix the lands of Hendre Dun on the north and south. Witnesses: Richard Allane, William Armour, George Clemme, Archibald Hartbertson, James Barre, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1312. LOPPE—HARTBERTSON. 20 August, 1537, 5 p.m.

John Hartbertson, with consent of Marget Sellar, his spouse, sold to
f. 126. Alexander Loppe, burgess of Glasgow, and Elspeth Thomeson, his spouse and l.l., a tenement with yard lying "fra the cors to the Sowtht Port, on the west part of the gaet," betwixt the lands of q. Wylyem Mosman on the north, and the lands of q. Waltyr Luff on the south. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Smyth, Master John Haw, William Anderson, Richard Allane, Andrew Loppe, William Fynneson, Macolme Armour, David Grahame, Andrew Wydderspon, John Walker, and John Waulderston.

1313. BLACADER—HETHEYT. 25 August, 1537, 9 a.m.

John Hecheyt, younger, with consent of Janet Gane, his spouse, resigned for a sum of money, to Schir Jhon M'Ge, attorney for Master Rolland Blacader, "twentye schillings of anwell to be tane yeyrle of ane place, with bak place, . . . fra the Sowtht Port to the bryg of Clyd, on the sowtht side of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Jhon Andro, and the lands of q. Robert Akynheid. Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: John Hecheyt, elder, William Gardinar, John Lowchryg, and John Waulderston.

1314. HYLLOK. 30 August, 1537, 12 a.m.

James Robertson, bailie in that part, in virtue of a precept of sasine of Gavin Archbishop of Glasgow, under the testimonial of his great seal (*magni sigilli*), impressed in white and red wax, according to the manner of his chancery, gave sasine to Jonet Hyllok, of the lands of Hyllok, lying in the town of Mekyll Gowane, within the barony of Glasgow and shire of Renfrew. Done upon the ground of the lands. Witnesses: John M'Naer, Stephan Ryddaell, Robert Mytchell, William Letht, and John Anderson *alias* Tenmont. f. 127.

1315. LAW—WYLSON. 31 August, 1537, 3 p.m.

James Wylson, with consent of Margret Ros, his spouse, resigned to Jhon Law, burgess of Glasgow, "sax merk of anwell; to be tayne of ane foyr tenement, bak tenement with yard . . . fra the market cors to the Eyst Port on the northt part of the gaet," betwixt the lands of Schir Martyne Reyd on the west, Alexander Sten on the east, and John Bwntyne on the north; "and that becawse the said James was akkyt as souerte for Petyr Colquhon to paye Jhon Law sax scoyr merkis of monye for the by rwn males of John Lawis at the termys bygane; and, faelying paement, in landis and heritage to be comprisit for the said sum, efter the akkis of the Kingis parliament; quhilk vj merk of anwell of the said James place is comprisit be his consent and the said Jhon Lawis for the forsaid sowm." Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: Master William Hammylton, Sir Martin Reyd, Sir Andrew Heriot, Richard Allane, James Muir, John Anderson, Robert Heriot, Patrik Park, John Walker, John Waulderston.

1316. LAW. 1 September, 1537.

"The quhilk day, in presens of Patryk Lyon and George Bwrell, balyaes of Glasgw, Jhon Law rasavit the keiis of his place and bwtht fra Peter

Colquhon, and past and fand na insprecht nor na uder thing within the said place bot baer wawis allanerlye, befor thir wytnes: Andro Struderis, James May, Jhon Walker, and Jhon Waulderston."

f. 128. 1317. WAN—MWRE. 7 September, 1537, 10 a.m.

James Mwre resigned in favour of himself and Mirren Wan, his spouse, and l.l., "ane tenement with bakhowss, yard and pertinens . . . fra the Wyndheyd to the Blakfreris, on the west part of the gaet," betwixt the lands of q. Alexander Gylcretson on the north, and the lands of the abbot and convent of Paisley on the south." Sasine given by Patryk Lyon, bailie. Witnesses: John Wan, William Raelston, Mungo Hawston, John Martyne, William Laing, William Gardinar, John Walker and John Waulderston, Thomas Anderson, John Anderson, and Patrick Chapellis.

II.

1318. INSTRUMENT OF SASINE IN FAVOUR OF SIR THOMAS FLEMYNG, VICAR PENSIONER OF GLASGOW IN THE BURGH, AND HIS SUCCESSORS, IN A TENEMENT AND ORCHARD IN THE STABYLL GREYNE, CONTAINING FOUNDATION BY SIR MARK JAMIESON OF CERTAIN MASSES AND RELIGIOUS SERVICES. GLASGOW, 5 NOVEMBER, 1539.

[IN THE NAME OF GOD. AMEN. By this present public instrument, be it evidently patent and known to all that on the 5th day of November, in the year of the Incarnation of our Lord, 1539, the 13th indiction, and 6th year of the pontificate of the most holy father in Christ and our Lord, lord Paul the Third, by divine providence, Pope: In presence of us notaries public and witnesses underwritten, personally appeared a discreet man, Sir Andrew Crystesoun, chaplain, vested, in name of the church and of the blessed Virgin Mary in the crypt (*bassa*) of the metropolitan church of Glasgow, in state and sasine of the fee of a tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying within the city of Glasgow, in the Stabyll Greyne, leading from the public way (*publica via*), at the head of the said city to the two crosses, commonly called the *Twa Crocis*, on the east side of the common street (*communis vici*) of the said city, between the lands or tenements of the palace of the most reverend father the archbishop of Glasgow on the south, the yards of the vicars of the choir of Glasgow on the east and north, and the common street (*commune vicum*) on the west parts, as to us notaries public

clearly appeared and appears, and he came to the said tenement, lying as aforesaid, and there, in name of the church and of the blessed Virgin Mary as aforesaid, with express consent and assent of Sir Mark Jamesoune, liferenter (*usufructuarii*) of the said tenement and yard, with the pertinents, resigned, overgave, and likewise for ever upgave and demitted state and sasine of the fee of the said tenement, with yard and pertinents, in the hands of George Elphynstoun, one of the bailies of the city of Glasgow, by delivery of earth and stone; and that for implement, observance and satisfaction of the premises aftermentioned, as follows in the common language,—in favour of Sir Thomas Flemyng, vicar pensioner of Glasgow in the burgh (*in burgo*), and his successors, vicars pensioners of Glasgw in the burgh; personally appearing and consenting, for him and his said successors, to implement, observe and satisfy, and cause to implement, observe and satisfy, the underwritten things following in the common language, to be duly implemented and observed, according to the tenor and form of the common schedule underwritten, appointed by the said Sir Mark Jameson, liferenter of the said tenement and yard, with the pertinents; and the sums therein contained to be paid furth of the fruits, ferms, and profits of the said tenement and yard, with the pertinents, by those having interest yearly and termly, as in the said common schedule is provided. Which things so done, and by observance, implement and satisfaction of the premises following, in the common language, performed by the said Sir Thomas and his successors, vicars pensioners, in manner and form as aforesaid, the said bailie at the will of the said Sir Andrew and Sir Mark, and by virtue of his office, by delivery of earth and stone, surrendered, gave and delivered to the said Sir Thomas, vicar pensioner of Glasgow in the burgh, state and sasine, also real, actual and corporal possession of the said tenement and yard, with the pertinents, and also gave investiture to him for ever in name of the church, and for observance, implement and satisfaction of the things in the common language underwritten. Reserving, nevertheless, the frank tenement and liferent (*liberum tenementum et usumfructuum*) of the said tenement and yard, with the pertinents, to the said Sir Mark for his whole lifetime allenarly. Follows the tenor of the said schedule in the common language]:[1]—

MEMORANDUM.—I, Sir Marc Jamesoun ordannis, and my will is that thir premissis underwrityng be done and fulfillit yeirlie, as eftir followis, viz., that the vicar pensionar of Glasgw in the burgch, and his successores,

[1]The passages within square brackets are translations from the Latin.

geif and pay furtht yeirlie of my tenement and yard that the said vicar suld be infeft in be stait and saising as of fee *nomine ecclesie* thir sowmis as followis, of males and proffettis thairof:—

Imprimis, to the maister of the sang scuyll of the metropolitane kyrk of Glasgw, for the synging nychtlie of ane *gloriosa*, of thre partis of pryckat synging, as it wes maid and sett be Jhonne Paniter or his deceis, the quhilk noit I will it be usit nychtlie that the said Jhone maid befoir our Lady altar in the nethir kyrk, and the said maister to uphald and fynd ane pryckat of wax nychtlie byrneand induryng the tyme of the synging of the sammyng, in middis of the sammyng altar, fra the begynning to the endyng, fowrty schillingis. And the said maister to furnes with hyme thairto nychtlie sax bairnis, or fowir at the leist, sufficient syngaris for tribull and secund tribull; and the said maister to geif to thame thairfor twelf schillingis in the yeir of his said fowrty schillingis, or ellis pleis thame for thair travellis as he and thai can best aggre. And the said maister and bairnis, efter the synging of ane *gloriosa* nychtlie, sall say the psalme *de profundis*, with the collect thairof, for the saulis of Jhonn Paniter, Sir Alexander Paniter, his freyndis, and all crystiane saulis. And geif it faillies to be left on sung thre nychtis togydder, I wyll the said vicar pensionar gar twa preistis of Sanct Mungois altar say twa messis the nixt immediat day thairefter *de requie*, and geif to ilk ane of thame sax penneis thairfor of the said fowrty schillingis that the said maister of the sang scuyll suld have yeirlie; and that say oft to be done as it happingnis to be thre nychtis on swng.

Item, I will the said vicar pensionar, *primo Junij annuatim*, gar thretty sax messis be said; and to warne thairto all the vicaris of the queir of the metropolitan kyrk of Glasgw, quhidder the nummyr of the said vicaris decres or incres. I will the said vicaris be first in nummyr to say the thretty sax messis, with the laif of chaiplanis that eftir followis. The vicarris that hes messis of cours I wyll thai provide and gar wtheris do for thame, swa that thame self may say mes *de requie* in the nether kyrk ane of the twa dayis, or ellis wtheris to be chosyng in thair steddis, and to haif thair waigis. I wyll the thretty sax messis be said suppois the queir and thir chaiplanis that efteruart ar specifeit fulfyll nocht the nummyr, the said vicar pensionar sall warne and caus say mony as necessar is to fulfyll the hayll nummyr with vicaris; and thame that ar specyfeit heir, everilk ane to haif ane lyik waigis. All the messis to be said *de requie*

in the nethir kyrk, at the sax altaris of the sammyng *per duos continuos*, viz., the tane half, or ellis sa mony as may the tane day, and the remanent of thame the tuther day; and everilk ane of thame to have sax penneis of waigis. The said chaiplanis that ar heir specyfeit in nummyr with the vicaris ar the twa chaiplanis of our Lady altar, the vicar pensionar *in rure*, the twa chaiplanis of Sanct Mungois altar in the nethir kyrk, and the chaplane of Sanct Peteris altar. The messis being said, everilk man to be payit sax penneis incontinent, or say sone as he and the said personis metis. I wyll thair be sax puir scollaris at the sax altaris to keip the said sax altaris and help to say messis bayth the dayis togydder that nayne chaiplane want ane helper; and everilk ane of thame to have for the saidis messis helping the twa dayis fowir penneis of waigis. And that the said vicar pensionar warne the sacrista minor of revestry to cuyr ane stuyll honestlie and fynd twa wax preckattis byrneand on chandelaris abone the lair of Jhonn Painter, besyid Byschopt Layngis, indurying the tyme of the saidis messis, for the quhilkis he sall have twa schillingis, or ellis the said vicar pensionar to do the sammyng hyme self and tak the foirsaid waigis. Quhilkis messis and suffragis to be done for the saulis of the said Jhone, and Sir Alexander Paniter, vicar of Carstaris, thair freyndis, and all crysteane saulis; and the said vicar pensionar to geif and pay thairfor townty twa schillingis efter the suffrage done the said dayis.

Item, I wyll Sanct Mungo bell be tursyt ryngand throwch the towne, the nycht befoir and the morne the tyme of the messis, be the belman, and he to haif thairfor fowir penneis.

Item, I will the said vicar pensionar warne and gar townty four puyr howshalderis cum to the nethir kyrk of Glasgw the tyme foirsaid to pray for the foirsaidis saulis in tyme of the messis, and everilk ane of thame to haue fowir penneis.

Item, I wyll and ordanis als mekyll suffrage to be done in all sortis be the sammyng personis in all sic maner foirsaid yeirlie *in festo Sanctorum Cosmi et Domiani*[1] *per duos dies continuos*, with vicarris, preistis, puyr scollaris, puyr howshalderis, as is specyfeit befoir *in primo die Junij annuatim.*

Item, I wyll the said vicar pensionar wair yeirlie apone the uphald of the howssis and tenementtis ten schillingis be sycht and avice of the procuratouris fyschallis of the queir of Glasgw, or ellis to put it in suyr kepying befoirhand quhill the said howsis and tenement myster betyng, and

[1]The feast of Saints Cosmas and Damian was celebrated on 27 September.

than the said sowme to be warit be avise of the procuratouris fyscallis. The said procuratouris fyscallis sall caus and gar the said vicar pensionar wair the said sowme for the weyll of the howsis quhen thai fynd thay have mister; and geif say beis the sowme gangis befoir hand the said vicar pensionar to keip it be the avice of the said procuratouris and to be wairrit syklyik be thair avise; and the said procuratouris to tak accompt of the sammyng; and to caus the vicar pensionar foirsaid to fulfyll all this suffrage perfyitlie foirsaid, with cognitioun that nayne thing be left on done abone expremit; for the quhilkis the said procuratouris sall have yeirlie for thair laboris *primo Junij* betuix thame awchteyne penneis; and syklyike I wyll thai have alsmekyll *in festo Sanctorum Cosmi et Damiani* betuix thame.

Item, I will the said vicar pensionar, for the excressans of my said yard and tenement with pertinentis, by this suffrage abone expremyt, everilk Sonday yeirlie, quhen he hes said mes at the parroche altar *indutus albu* say the psalme *miserere mei Deus*, with the psalme *de profundis*, abone the lair of the said Jhonne Paniter, and pray for his saule, Sir Alexander Paniteris saule, umquhille vicar of Carstaris, thair freyndis saulis, and all crystiane saulis.

And that the said vicar pensionar observe, keip and fulfill thir premissis foirsaid in maner and forme abone wryttyng as he will ansour thairfor *in die judicii.*

Item, I will that geif it sall happyng the saidis tenement, howisis, and yard, the malis and profettis thairof dow nocht perfurneis and susteyne thir foirsaidis suffragis abone writyng, swa that pament may be maid thairof yeirlie, that all the forsaid suffragis be done except *in die Sanctorum Cosmi et Damiani* yeirlie; quhilk geif swa beis, the cais being knawin perfytlie thairof be the vicarris of the queir of Glasgw, and fundin be thame that the saidis profettis may nocht perfurneis nor susteyne the haill suffrage, I will the suffrage *in die Sanctorum Cosmi et Damiani* be alanerlie pretermittit yeirlie ay and quhyll the saidis malis and profettis may perfurneis and susteyne the haill suffragis. And geif the fermes, profettis and malis of the saidis tenement and yard, be sycht of the said procuratoris fischallis and the laif of the vicarris of the queir, may perfurneis and susteyne the said suffrage to be done *in festo Sanctorum Cosmi et Damiani* yeirlie, als weill as the laif, or quhat yeir the saidis malis and profettis may susteyne the said suffrage, I will *in festo Sanctorum Cosmi et Damiani* the suffrage be als weill done in maner foirsaid as the laif abone writyng.

[Upon which, all and sundry the premises, the said Sirs Thomas and Mark, on either side, asked from us notaries public underwritten a public instrument or public instruments to be made to them. These things were done upon the ground of the said tenement, about the ninth hour before noon, in the year and on the day, month, indiction and pontificate above mentioned. Present there, provident men, Sirs Robert Salmond, David Kyrkland, John Keyne, William Wykyne, priests, William Donaldsoun, Robert Burne, and Alexander Sanquhyr, laics, witnesses to the premises called and required.[1]

---

[1]Towards the end of James the Fifth's reign, endowments for the celebration of masses were becoming rare. The arrangements embodied in the foregoing instrument were made in implement of directions previously given by John Panter, who is probably to be identified with the person of that name who got an appointment in the choir of the cathedral so early as the year 1507 (Protocol No. 317 in Diocesan Registers). But even this "foundation," which was only to come into operation after the founder's death, was destined to be futile, as is shown by the documents which, along with the instrument itself, were delivered by Mark Jamesoun to the town council of Glasgow on 18 July, 1590 (Glasg. Rec. i. p. 155). In the year 1556 the Stablegreen property, forming the endowment, was set in feu to David Rollok of Kyncladie for payment of £8 yearly, whereof £5 were to be distributed in terms of the "foundation" (Glasg. Chart. pt. i., p. 22; Abstract No. 340). Consequent on the Reformation, and the prohibitions imposed by the legislature, it would not have been lawful to apply the £5 as directed by the "auld fundatioun;" and, therefore, other arrangements were made by a charter, dated 26 March, 1567, in which the founder is designated "Sir Mark Jamesoun, vicar of the parish church of Kilspindie, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and testamentary executor of John Paniter, preceptor of the song school of the metropolitan church of Glasgow." After referring to the "foundation" of 1539 the charter narrates that the churches, monasteries, and chapels of this realm of Scotland have, in this turbulent time, been overturned and destroyed, and become destitute in the celebration of masses and divine services, and that the "foundations" in the same have almost perished, and the fruits annually coming from said foundations have been converted into profane uses. In such circumstances Sir Mark directed that of the £5 the fore almshouse of St. Nicholas Hospital should receive £3, the back almshouse £1, and the Leper Hospital £1. But all this was to be done only after his liferent right had ceased, and it was specially provided "that if the Scottish Church shall come to its former state, and the solemnization of masses and suffrages in manner used of old shall be celebrated therein, then the present gift, grant and assignation of the said annualrent of £5 to the said poor and leper men shall become null, quashed and invalid, and the former foundation shall receive effect in all respects and be duly implemented. Also, I will and ordain that in case the Scottish Church shall not come to its former state, and divine services shall not be celebrated therein, then the foresaid poor and leper men shall pray for my soul, and for the foresaid souls, when they pray for their founders and benefactors." By a separate document, dated two days after the charter, David Rollok bound himself and his successors, "possessouris of ane orchart and certane tenementis pertenyng to me in few and heritage, lyand outwith the North Port of the cietie of Glasgu in the Stabill Grene, havand the yard and palece of the archibischop of Glasgu on the south part, the commone streit on the west and the yardis of the vicaris of the queir of Glasgu on the east and north partis,—to ane discrete man, Sir Marc Jamesone, vicare of Kilspyndie, fundatour of ane fundatione maid be him at the command of wmquhile Johne Paniter, sculemaister of the sang scule of the kirk of Glasgw,—to content and pay ane aanuall rentt of five pundis, gude and usuale money of Scotland, yerelie . . . to the pure men of the hospitall of St. Nicholais of the cietie of Glasgw, and to the lipper men of the said towne duelland at the south part of the brig thairof." The contingency of the endowment yet reverting to its original purpose was provided for by the stipulation that the payments should be made to the hospitals only "in cais the kirk of Scotland be nocht restorit to the libertie and privilegeis that it had afore," and "gif I and myne airis be nocht constrenzeit to pay the said soume conforme to the first fundatioune."

Among the documents relating to the foundation there is a notarial instrument, dated 28 February, 1581-2,

And I, John Morisoun, priest of the diocese of Glasgow, notary public by sacred apostolic authority; because I was personally present with the before named witnesses, while all and sundry the premises were said, performed and done, and I took a note of all and sundry so done, understood, seen, and heard, from which I have made and reduced in this public form this present public instrument, faithfully written with the hand of another, and have signed and subscribed with my sign, name, surname, and

---

narrating that "Mark Jamesoun, vicar of Kilspindy," appeared in presence of the notary and witnesses, and "declarit that he, followand the gud will and mynd of umquhile his mother brother, Johne Panter, sumtyme maister of the sang schole and organist to the queir of Glasgw, hes dotit, gevin, and foundit five pundes money of annuelrent yeirlie . . . to be gevin and distributit in all tymes cumyng as followis, that is to saye, thre pundes money thairof to the tuelf pwir men in the foir almoushous of Glasgw, foundit be umquhile bischop Andro Muirheid, bischop of Glasgw; tuenty schillingis to the foure pwir men in the backhous of the said almonshous, and tuenty schilling to the lipper folk beyond the brig, as the said fundatione and evidentis maid thairupoun (quhilk ar put for sure keiping in the commoun kist of the towne of Glasgw) at mair lenth proportis; and to the effect that the said five pwndes money suld yeirlie be uptane and upliftit and distributit to the pwir as said is, the said Mark haveand confidence that the maister of the said almoushous and the court clerk of the towne of Glasgw suld be men of honestie and gud conscience, thairfor hes maid and creat thame to be collectouris and uptakeris of the said five pundis money yeirlie, and to distribute the samyng in maner foirsaid, quhais conscience he burdennis as thai will ansuer to God gif thai be negligent in doyng thairof; quhilk maister of the said hospitale and towne clerk of Glasgw, heirefter specifeit, [*i.e.*, Bartilmo Symsoun, maister of the almoushous, and Mr. Henry Gibsone. court clerk of the towne of Glasgow], beyng personalie present, acceptit the said office upone thame and band and obleist thame and thair successouris thankfullie thairto. And for thair labouris and travellis has appoyntit to thame fourtene schillingis money yeirlie, viz., to ilk ane of thame sevin schillingis," being an annualrent payable from a property in the Trongait.

The Stablegreen property was confirmed to Alexander Ogilvie, residing in Leith, by crown charter, dated 14 July, 1625, and there the sum of £5 is still stated to be payable conform to Sir Mark Jamesoun's second foundation (Reg. Mag. Sig. viii. No. 828). Ogilvie thereafter resigned the property in favour of James Elphingstoun, of Wodesyde, and his spouse, and they got a crown charter of confirmation on 28 October, 1625 (*Ib.* No. 886; Glas. Chart., pt. i., p. 73, Abstract, Nos. 529, 531). In an old but undated rental of St. Nicholas Hospital there occurs the entry—"James Elphinstoune of Woodside, for his lands outwith the port, at the back of the castle, £6 13s. 4d.," being the equivalent of 10 merks How the rental or feuduty came to be augmented has not been ascertained.

At the present day the corporation of Glasgow, as owners of that part of St. Mungo's burying ground, situated between the Asylum for the Blind and the Royal Infirmary, pay a feuduty to St. Nicholas Hospital which, though now of larger amount, is probably in continuation of the money payable under Sir Mark Jamesoun's foundation. In the title deeds of the burying ground the original piece, of which it forms a part, was held of the preceptor of St. Nicholas Hospital for payment of a yearly feuduty of ten merks, and was described as lying near the Stablegreen Port, bounded on the south by the yards sometime belonging to the archbishop of Glasgow, afterwards to the King, and by the yards belonging to the earl of Wigtown, and on the west by the high road entering the Stable Green Port. This ground, called Spring Gardens, was acquired for the purpose of a town's hospital in 1817 (to be substituted for the old hospital in Clyde Street, then proposed to be removed), but was subsequently transferred to trustees for the erection of the Asylum for the Blind. The asylum trustees, in 1833, sold to the corporation of Glasgow 7653 square yards as burying ground, and of the latter portion more than the half, viz., 4473 square yards, was purchased by the Royal Infirmary trustees in 1860.

The reference (pp 117, 119) to vicars *in burgo* and *in rure* indicates that in pre-Reformation times there existed an arrangement similar to that introduced when, for ecclesiastical purposes, the landward district, now known as the Barony Parish, was disjoined from the urban or burghal territory.

subscription manual, used and wont, having been called and required, along with the co-notary, subscribing, in faith, corroboration, and testimony of the truth of all and sundry the premises.

M. JOH^ES. MORISOUN.

And I, Michael Hucheson, master of arts, of the diocese of Glasgow, notary by sacred apostolic authority, because I was personally present together with the co-notary, and the before named witnesses, while all and sundry the premises were performed, said and done as aforesaid, and I took a note thereof so done, seen, understood and heard, which I have reduced in this public form of instrument, and therefrom have made this present public instrument, faithfully written with the hand of another; and I, having been called and required, have signed with my sign, used and wont, in faith and testimony, of the truth of all and sundry the premises.]

MICHAEL HUGONIS.

III.

1319. ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY HEW CLERK OF PAYMENT BY WILLIAM LANG OF MAIL AND ENTRY MONEY OF A TENEMENT IN THE BURGH. GLASGOW 11 JULY, 1539.[1]

I, Hew Clerk, son and air to Robert Clerk, my fadir, grantis me to haif resavit fra William Lang, burges of Glasgow, four merkis yeirlie, ilk yeir of auchte yeris last bipast, at Witsonday, in the yeir of God ane thowsand fife hundreth thretty nyne yeris, and that for the maill of ane tenement liand within the burgh and ciete of Glasgow pertenand to me the said Hew in heretage be the deceis of my fader. And siclik I the said Hew grantis me to haif resavit fra the forsaid William tene pwndis of gude and wsuall mony of Scotland for entre silver of ane few of the foirsaid tenement maid to the said William be me the said Hew. And attour I the said Hew grantis me content and payit of fife merkis and ane halfe of gude and wsuall monye of the realme for this yeir instant.[2] Quhilk sowmes abone writtin I the said Hew grantis me weill content and payit and quytclemes

[1] Printed from original in Town Clerk's office.

[2] Though the tenement is here described as held in feu, this would be inconsistent with the tenure of burgage properties. John Clerk succeeded his brother, Hew Clerk, in 1550-1, and in his sasine the yearly payment of 5½ merks is more correctly designated an annualrent (vol. i., No. 65).

and dischargis the said William, his executouris and assignais, of the forsaidis sowmes for now and evir. In witnes of the quhilk thing, I the said Hew hes causit maister Michaell Huchissone, notar and commone clerk of Glasgow, to subscrive this present discharge, at Glasgow the xj day of July the yer of God m. v^c^ thretty nyne yeris, befoir thir witnes, Archbald Craufurd, Andro Struderis, Johne Craufurd, and David Woderop.

Ita est. MICHAEL HUGONIS, *notarius publicus, ac scriba curie civitatis Glasguensis, ad premissa requisitus, manu propria.*

IV.

1320. EXCERPT FROM LETTER BY QUEEN MARY TO THE ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW, DATED 20 JANUARY, 1566-7.[1]

Thair is ane uther mater that we man signify unto zow: Lately a servand of zouris, namit William Walcar,[2] came to our presens, being for the tyme at Sterveling, and in his communicatioun amangis utheris thingis declarit to us, how it was not only oppinly bruted, bot alsua he had hard be report of personis quhome he esteimit luffaris of us, that the King, be the assistence of sum of our nobilitie, suld tak the Prince our sone and crown him; and, being crownit, as his fader suld tak upon him the government; with sundrie utheris attemptatis and purposis tending to this fyne. At the heiring quhairof, ze may think weill we mervellit not a litle; and seing the mater of sic importance, culd not bot insist to have farther knawlege of the speikaris and authoris, to the effect that we micht better understand the grund and fontane quhairof it procedit. With the quhilk he being pressit, nominat William Hiegait in Glasquo, alsua your servand,[3] for his cheif author, quha, he said, had communicat the mater to him, as apperyt, of mynd to gratefie us; sayand to Walcar, gif I had the moyen and crydet with the Quenis Majestie that ze have I wald not omitt to mak hir previe of sic purpossis and bruitis that passis in the cuntrie. Heigait said further (as Walcar reported to us) that the King culd not content nor beir with sum of the noblemen that war attending in our court, bot

[1] Printed from Bishop Keith's "History of the Affairs of Church and State in Scotland" (1734), p. viii.

[2] William Walker was the archbishop's steward. The difficulties encountered by him in managing the temporalities and collecting rents after the Reformation are referred to in Macgeorge's "Old Glasgow" (1880 edition), pp. 186-7.

[3] At this time the signification of the term "servand" was wide enough to include an agent, and it is probable that the archbishop employed Hegait as such.

othir he or thay behuvit to leif the samyn. Quhairupon we tuke occasion with diligence to send for Heigait, quha being inquirit in our counsell of his communicatioun had with Walcar in this behalf, he denyit alsweill apairt, as being confrontit togidder, that evir he talkit with the said Walcar upon ony sic purpossis. Onlie this far he confessit, that he hard of a bruit how the King suld be put in ward; and for his author in that poynt, namit a servand of the erle of Eglintonis callit Cauldwell: Quha being alsua sent for and examinat, expressitlie denyit that evir he spak or entrit in sic termis with William Hiegait. This purpois of the bruit of the Kingis warding wes schewen be Hiegait to the laird of Mynto, quha agane declarit it to the erle of Lenox, and be him the King was maid participant thairof: By quhais desyre and commandement Hiegait againe (as he allegeit) spak Cauldwell. Bot in fyne, amangis thame all, we fynd na maner of concordance, every ane disagreing on the haill purpossis spoken: Quhilk movit us to say to the twa that we tak for your servandis, that we war assurit thay had in thair proceding and speiking, besides our offence, heichlie offendit zow thair maister, quhome we war assurit to be sa far ouris, and affectionatly inclynit to our service and advancement, that ze wald be very evill content of thair rasch behavior, and repres and disallow sic groundles purpossis, tending to our inquietatioun and disadvantage, and troubling of the tranquillitie of the cuntre, quhilk our study is to maintaine and retene in sic integrity as possiblie may be.

GLOSSARY AND INDEX.

GLOSSARY.

Abuyne (1096); abwn (1155) above.
Aer (1051) heir; aeris maell (1206) heirs-male; aer (1190) eyre. *See* Justice aer.
Airis (1050) heirs.
Airschip (1062), heirship, portion of movables falling to an heir in heritage.
Ak of adjurnall (1190) record of sentence in a criminal cause.
Ak bwkis (1194), act books; books containing acts or proceedings of burgh court.
Akkyt (1315) enacted or entered in act book.
Akkis (1099) acts.
Akyr (1205) acre.
Alanerlye (1166) only.
Almushowse (1059) almshouse; bak place of the almushowse" (1135), "baksyd of the almushows" (1064) back almshouse. *See* footnote, p. 54.
Als mekyll (1318 p. 120) as much.
Analie (1108) ancle (1239) alienate, sell.
And 1299) if.
Ane (1050) a.
Anwell (1050) annual, annualrent, a yearly payment.
Appreyff (1062) approve, approved.
Assignais (1050) assignees.
Assythment (1190) compensation.
Atht (1093) oath.
Attour (1052) also, moreover.
Avice (1318, p. 120), advice.
Awcht (1126), owing; "awcht and wont," due and accustomed.
Awcht (1212) eight.
Awchten (1189) eighteen.
Awn (1179) own.

Baer wawis (1316) bare walls.
Baeth (1089) both.
Baksyd (1053) situated at the back.
Balyae (1050) bailie.
Band (1058) bound; (1103) bond.
Barnys (1101) bairns, children. *See* Gwd.
Barressyet (1055). *See* footnote, p. 47.
Be (1093) by; "be hyr gret atht," by her great oath.
Beand (1053) being.
Beidman (1064); beydman (1135) a person residing in an almshouse or supported by funds appropriated for such.
Betwix (1050) betwixt, between.
Betyng (1318, p. 119) repairing.
Biggit, byggyt (1189) built.
Bocht (1082) bought.
Born (1063); borne (1087); barn (1059) a storehouse. Latin, *horreum*.
Bornesteyd (1063) barnstead; "waest bornesteyd," vacant ground where a barn formerly stood.
Borrow maell (1065). *See* Bwrrowmaell.
Brak (1216) broke; "brak the staet," annulled the sasine. *See* note, p. 79.
Broder (1052) brother.
Breyd (1106) breadth.
Brigg (1055) bridge.
Broking (1103) broken.
Browcht furtht (1122) brought forth for interment.
Bruik (1096 f.n.) brook, possess, enjoy; "browkand," possessing, enjoying; "brwking and uptakin" (1202), possessing and levying.
Bruit (1320) rumour.
Bwk (1093) book; "swoyr on ane bwk," swore on the Gospels.
Bwrcht (1057); burchte (1060) burgh.
Bwrn (1067) burn, small stream.
Bwrrowmaell (1063) burgh mail, the mail or ground rent payable to the Archbishop by owners of burgage property.
Bwt (1100) without.
Bwth (1057) booth.
Bwttis (1222) vacant ground at end of ridge; may be ground for practice of archery. *See* vol. iii., p. 67, No. 826.
Byrneand (1318, p. 118) burning.
Byrwn (1315) overdue.

Candylmes (1280) Candlemas; 2nd February.
Catall (1076) chattels, dowry.
Cawat (1182) perhaps a "cavie," or coop.
Chandelaris (1318, p. 119) candle sticks.
Chawldyr (1166) chalder = 16 bolls.
Cheplandrye (1053) chaplainry.
Cietie (1051); cete (1123) city.
Clawse of warandise (1082) clause of warranty or guarantee.
Claethit (1101) cloth, clothing.
Cloys (1160) close, entrance.
Common (1171) common lands of the community.
Comprisit (1315) attached for debt.
Compromitit (1232) compromised; "compromitit his mareage," settled for marriage casualty. *See* footnote, p. 107.
Consistor (1103) consistory, the bishop's court.
Contigue (1106) contiguous, together.
Cors (1060); corse (1089) cross.
Cowrt bwk (1099) book in which proceedings of burgh court were recorded.
Crydet (1320) credit.
Cuyr (1318, p. 119) cover.
Cwt rigg (1078) a rig or ridge of land not extending whole length of field; sometimes called short rig. Latin, *riga curta*. "Twa lang ryggis and twa shorttar ryggis" (1137). *See* Ryggys.

Defalkyt (1280) deducted, remitted.
Defamacioune (1108) infamy.
Delt (1089) divided.
Den (1116) dean.
Dewisit (1058) devised.
Dirige (1088) anniversary service for the dead, beginning with *Dirige Domine*.
Dischte (1216) dish, vessel.
Dishasenttis (1237) dissasents.
Displesour (1237) displeasure, trouble.
Dochter (1058) daughter.
Dome of cowrt (1184) finding or judgment of court.
Dystrenzae (1195) distrain, attach for debt.

Eist (1051); est (1052) east.
Ekyt (1262) added.
Ell (1068) = 37 inches.
Em (1114) uncle.
En (1241) eve, evening.
Entres (1053) entry, access.
Entres silver (1319) entry money; composition for renewal of investiture.
Estimeyt (1062) estimated, valued.
Everilk (1318, p. 119) every.
Ewangell (1142) evangel; "hale ewangell," the holy gospel.
Excressans (1318, p. 120) surplus.
Expremyt (1318, p. 120) expressed.
Eyk (1280) added to.
Eyrd (1171) earth; "eyrd and stane," earth and stone, symbols used in giving sasine.
Eyst (1050) east.

Fader (1088) father
Faelyeand (1055) failing
Feftment (1089) infeftment, investiture
Falt (1065) fault; "falt of paement," neglect of payment.
Ferme (1053) farm. *See* Few ferme.
Few ferme (1053) "in to few ferme set," given for payment of a yearly feu-duty.
Feyr (1280) price of grain legally fixed for the year.
Fiear (1235) owner of property in fee or heritage.
For yet (1058) fore gate or entrance.
Foyrfrownt (1068) frontage.
Fra (1057) from.
Frank tenement (1152) free holding.
Fre (1053) free.
Freyr (1101) friar.
Fund (1059) found.
Fwnddyt (1212) founded.

Gaes (1280) goes.
Gaef (1052); gaif (1050) gave; gaef (1089) if; "gaef sa beis," if it so be.
Gait (1051); gaet (1052) way, street.
Gangis (1318 p. 120) goes; "gangis befoir hand," spent in advance.
Gar (1318, p. 118) cause.
Gewin (1051) given.
Geyf (1052) give; (1085) if. *See* Gaef.
Godame (1233) grandmother.
Gwd (1064) good; "gwd paement," sure payment; "barnys part of gwd," (1101) childrens share of a deceased parent's goods or movable property.
Gwdson (1097) son-in-law.
Gwtchar (1233, 1275) goodsire, grandfather.

Haifand (1053); haeffand (1064) having.
Hais (1051) has.
Haleblwd altar (1083) the altar of the Holy Blood.
Halebwk (1081) holy book, the Evangels.

Handfast (1075) betrothed by joining hands; "handfast wyf" (1223) a wife subject to "some canonical impediment not yet bought off" *Jamieson;* "handfast wyf *per verba de futuro*" (1242) one with whom a contract to marry is made.
Hesp and stapyll (1050) the latch, lock, or other fastenings of the door, used as symbols in giving sasine. *See* vol. i. p. xii.
Honestle (1122) becomingly, honourably, with due honour.
Hyr (1058) her.

Ilk (1318, p. 218) each; (1011) the same; "Howstoune of that Ilk," Howstoune of Howstoune.
Incontinent (1051) straightway, forthwith.
Inlowsyt (1280). *See* Onlowsyt.
Insprecht (1316) furniture, plenishing.
Ischa and entre (1077) ish and entry, egress and ingress; Latin, *introitus et exitus;* yscha (1101) issue, termination.

Jugis (1260) judges, arbiters; "spirituall or temporall jugis" (1237). The former refers to the bishop's courts, and the latter to the sheriff and other lay courts.
Justice aer (1190) justice eyre, an itinerant court of justice.

Kepin (1052) keeping, custody, trust.
Kyle (1128) kiln.
Kyndnes of landis (1062) the right of a kindly tenant to lands, a rentaller's right.

Laef (1052) remainder.
Lair (1318, p. 120) tomb.
Laird (1096) proprietor.
Lammes (1280) Lammas, 1st August.
Lawchfully (1057) lawfully.
Lefull (1082) lawful.
Lewar (1055) liver; "langer lewar," longer liver, the survivor.
Loft (1150) upper floor.
Lowkysmes (1280); St. Luke's day (18th October).
Lowne (1078); lon (1106) loan, a road.
Lowse (1280) loose, release, renounce.
Lowsing (1143), loosing, releasing.
Lowsyt (1052) loosed, released, discharged.
Luff (1227) love.
Lyand (1050) lying, situated.
Lyme trowcht (1231) lime trough, lime pit.
Lyntht (1106) length.

Maell (1078) maill, rent.
Mair (1051) more.
Maister, Mr. (1051) master, denoting the holder of the degree of master of arts.
Maling (1145) land set on lease for payment of mail or rent.
Man (1320) must.
Mawing (1190) mowing.
Meit (1101) meat, food.
Mekyll (1318, p. 119), much, large.
Merchit (1262) marched, boundaries marked.
Merk (1069) money of the value of 13s. 4d.
Mertymes (1280) Martinmas, 11 November.
Mervellit (1320) marvelled.
Mister (1318, p. 119) need; "myster betyng," needs repairing.
Messis (1318, p. 118) masses.
Moder (1088) mother.
Meyll (1166) meal.
Mowable (1062) movable; "mowable and airschip," all movable goods, including portions falling to heir.
Moyen (1320) interest, influence.

Nayne (1318, p. 120) no one.
Nedder (1089) Nather; "Nedder Barresyet." *See* footnote, p. 47.
Nocht (1052) not.

O (1186) a grandson, sometimes a nephew.
Obit (1088) a funeral ceremony or anniversary office for the dead.
Oblissis (1052) obliges, binds; "oblyst," (1284) obliged, bound.
Oder (1237) either.
Official (1238) judge in the consistorial court.
Onlowsyt (1280) unloosed, not released or renounced.
On swng (1318, p. 118) unsung.
Ontribulit (1122) untroubled.
Ony (1058) any.
Or (1318, p. 118) "or his deceis," before his death.
Our (1145) over; "gevin our," renounced.
Ourgewin (1050) overgiving, transferring.

Paeand (1055) paying.
Pait (1051) paid.
Parroching (1204) parish.
Part (1050) side.
Pece (1053) piece.
Perfurneis (1318, p. 120) supply, provide.
Perjure (1108) perjury.
Person (1135) parson, rector.
Pertenand (1085) pertaining, belonging.

Pertinens (1054) pertinents, adjuncts. The term was usually meant to embrace all offices, buildings, and open spaces used in connection with the property described.
Place (1050).
Praet (1088) prayed.
Prelocutor (1096) one who speaks for another, an advocate.
Presedand (1280) preceding.
Procurator (1174) one acting for another in resigning property, or taking sasine, and otherwise.
Procuratouris fyschallis (1318, p. 120) procurators-fiscal; "—— of the queir," the procurators or agents who sued for revenues belonging to the vicars of the choir.
Prodigoll (1228, 1262) protocol.
Profett (1052) profit, benefit; profet (1058) revenue
Promittis (1062) promises.
Pryckat synging (1318, p. 118), musical notation, music pricked or noted down.
Pryckat of wax (1318, p. 118) a wax taper fixed on a spike.
Puyr (1318, p. 119), poor.
Pwnd (1082) poind, distrain, to attach goods for payment of debt.
Pwrs (1189) purse; "commoun pwrs," community funds or common good of the burgh.

Quhare (1089) where.
Quhat (1085) what.
Quhatsumever (1059) whomsoever.
Quhidder (1318, p. 118) whether.
Quhill (1304) till.
Quhilk (1051) which.
Qweyr (1065) choir.

Rademyng (1143) redeeming, redemption.
Raes (1098) raise; "raes na maer anwell," not to burden the property with additional annualrent.
Rameyd (1237) remedy.
Rasaef (1179) to receive.
Recognition (1065) Reclaiming property on failure of owner to pay annualrents, &c.
Recoverit (1190) obtained by judicial decision.
Reserwand (1058) reserving.
Resignatioun (1051) surrendering property for the purpose of being given to a new owner.
Resing (1057) resign.
Reversion (1057) an obligation to reconvey property.
Revestry (1318, p, 119) vestry.
Rig. *See* Ryg; Cwt rigg.
Rudis (1093) roods.
Ruid (1068, 1217); rwd (1152) rood. A rood lineal measure = 6 ells; superficial measure for works, &c., 36 square ells; superficial land measure = ¼ acre.
Rychtis (1062) rights.
Ryggis (1059) rigs, ridges—croft land under cultivation was usually apportioned to different proprietors in ridges.

Sacrista minor of revestry (1318, p. 119) the under sacrist having charge of the vestry furnishings.
Saesing (1050) sasine, seisin, act of giving possession or investiture; "brokin the saesing" (1223) broken the sasine or annulled the investiture.
Samyne (1055) same.
Sang scuyll (1318, p. 118) school for teaching music.
Sant (1059) saint.
Sauld (1056) sold.
Saull (1088) soul, souls.
Sax (1051) six.
Say (1318, p. 119) so; "say sone" (p. 119) so soon.
Schir (1051) Sir, the usual designation of a chaplain or priest.
Scho (1058) she.
Schort ryggis (1233). *See* Cwt rigg.
Scowll (1235); scuyll (1318, p. 118) school.
Sellin (1050) selling, sale.
Sellit (1062) sold.
Serjeant (1057) a burgh officer.
Seyll (1060) seal; "common seyll," seal of the burgh.
Siclyk (1070) likewise.
Signe (1272) signature or sign manual.
Slauchters (1190) slaughters.
Sowm (1051) sum.
Skaith (1237) loss, damage.
Son (1262) soon.
Stait (1050); beand in stait (1053) being in possession or vested; brak the staet (1216) broke or annulled the investiture.
Stank (1207) a ditch.
Stapyll (1050). *See* Hesp and stapyll.
Stobbyt (1262) stobbed, boundaries marked by stobs or stakes.
Stratest (1058) straitest, strictest, surest.
Strenzait (1100) distrained, attached for debt.
Strenzeable (1300) having buildings of sufficient value to be distrained.

Strenzie (1202) to distrain.
Stuyll (1318, p. 119) stool.
Subdenc (1065) subdean.
Suffrage (1318, p. 119) service.
Suppois (1318, p. 118) although.
Swld (1058) should.
Sworn on ane halebwk (1081) sworn on the Gospels.
Syid (1051) side.
Syklyk (1052) likewise.

Ta (1055); tane (1211) one of two; "ta" and "toder" (1055) one and the other.
Tak (1145) tack.
Tane (1088) taken. *See* Ta, tane.
Tenement (1051).
Tha (1108) they.
Thir (1318, p. 120) these.
Thochyr (1186) tocher, dowry, marriage portion.
Throuch (1053) through.
Throwgaet (1058); Throwgang (1182) thoroughfare, close, or common entry.
Thyn (1213) then, thence; "fra thyn furtht," from thenceforth.
Toder (1055) other.
Tribull (1318, p. 119) treble.
Tribulyt (1195) troubled.
Trowcht (1231) trough.
Tuk (1103) took.
Tursyt (1318, p. 119) carried.
Tuther (1318, p. 119) other.
Twa (1052) two.
Tyll (1239) to, towards.

Uphald (1318, p. 119) maintenance.
Uptakin (1202) raising, levying.
Usufruct (1271) use of the fruits or produce, profit, liferent.
Utilite (1052) use, behoof.

Vennell (1083) a lane or narrow street.
Vyrginite (1197) virginity.

Wair (1318, p. 119) expend.
Waist (1051) waste or unbuilt ground.
War (1239) were; "geyf sa war," if it were so.
Ward; "put in ward" (1320) imprisoned.
Ward of court (1059) award or judgment of the burgh court in the service of an heir.
Wardene (1101) warden, designation of the superior of the Greyfriars.
Warit (1318, p. 120) expended.
Warnyt (1057) warned.
Warrandise (1083) warranty, guarantee.
Wawis (1317) walls.
Wderis (1058) others.
Wedset (1243) wadset, mortgage.
Wennell (1099) vennel.
Werafye (1213) verify, guarantee.
Werra (1252) very, true, assured.

Wiccaris (1065) vicars; "wiccarris of the qweyr," vicars of the choir.
Wmquhile (1051) umquhile, the late.
Wnsuspek (1262) unsuspect, impartial.
Wse (1053) use, custom, practice.
Wver (1193) over, upper.
Wytsunday (1057) Whitsunday, 15th May.

Yeird (1060) earth. *See* Eyrd.
Yeirlie (1051) yearly.
Yet (1053) gate, door.
Yscha (1101) issue, termination. *See* Ischa.
Ysche (1073) ish, exit, entry. *See* Ischa.

I.—INDEX OF NAMES.

The Figures refer to the Numbers of the Abstracts.

Aberdeen, chancellor of, 1306.
Abirnethy, James, 995.
Adam (Adem), Elspeth, 1251, 1260.
—— Janet, 1260.
—— John, 1269, 1271, 1279-80.
—— Peter, 1119, 1120, 1141, 1228, 1242, 1252, 1255, 1259.
—— Thomas, 1151, 1197, 1202, 1205, 1226, 1251, 1260.
—— William, 1091, 1117, 1119, 1129, 1131, 1147, 1162, 1171, 1189, 1201, 1203, 1231, 1257, 1259-60, 1273.
Ademson, Bessie, 1268.
Aikenhead (Akinheyd), John, 1120, 1130, 1142, 1197, 1310; in Kittokside, 1031-2.
—— Robert, 1313.
—— Thomas, 1197.
Aitken (Atkyne), Janet, 1159, 1268.
—— John, 1052, 1078, 1165, 1234, 1257.
—— Patrick, 1135, 1159, 1295; servitor, 1015, 1017, 1019; in Ballingonie, 1013-4, 1016, 1018.
Aiton (Aton), Alexander, 1290.
—— Janet, 1098, 1184.
Alderston (Alderstowne), James, 1041.
—— Peter, 1045.
Alexander, Cuthbert, 1059, 1284.
—— John, burgess, 1169; Sir John, chaplain, 1169, 1306.
Allan (Allane), Bessie, 1169.
—— Crystane, 1294.
—— Richard, 1109, 1163, 1169, 1204, 1221, 1242, 1251, 1256, 1258, 1265, 1284, 1293, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1311-2, 1315.
—— Robert, 1139.
—— William, 1125, 1204.
Allison (Allason), Janet, 1095, 1200.
—— John, 1052, 1058, 1063, 1091, 1117, 1126, 1140, 1156, 1175.
—— William, 1095, 1299.
Anderson (Androsoune), 1171; Agnes, 1085.
—— Andrew, 1148.
—— Crystane, 1262.
—— David, 1135; burgess, 996-7.
—— James, serjeant, 987-8, 1009, 1037.
—— John, 1037, 1155, 1200, 1286, 1315, 1317; sergeant, 1242; in Walkmyln of Partick, 1037-8; *alias* Tenmont, 1314.
—— Ninian, in Woodside, 1037.
—— Patrick, 1163, 1169, 1200, 1201, 1233, 1293, 1296-7; burgess, 1063.
—— Robert, 1036, 1162-3.
—— Thomas, 1067, 1069, 1103, 1107, 1114, 1119-20, 1151, 1155-7, 1163, 1180, 1209, 1211, 1227, 1229, 1236, 1256, 1284, 1299. 1301, 1317; treasurer, 1189.
—— William, 1053, 1066, 1173, 1185, 1196, 1206, 1209, 1215-6, 1239-40, 1244-5, 1256, 1262, 1286, 1312; notary, 1293.
Andrew (Andro), John, 1144, 1145, 1313.
Arbuckle (Arbukile, Arbunckle), John, 981-2, 1031; in Kittokside, 1031-2.
—— Will, 1085.
Archibald, Mr. Thomas, rector of Cardross, 1043-4.
Argyle, Archibald, earl of, 1035.
—— Colin, earl of, 1035.
Armour, David, 1164.
—— Malcolm, 1156, 1312.
—— Patrick, 1159, 1268.
—— William, 1204, 1311.
Armorar, Patrick, 1171.
—— William, 1149.
Arneill (Arneyll), William, 989, 1272.
Arnot, Patrick, 1182.
Arran, James, earl of, 983.
Arthur (Arthwire), David, 1155, 1297; *alias* Hoggisyard, 1118.
—— Robert, 1047.

Arthur, Walter, 1262.
Atkinson, John, 1081.
Auchinross, Andrew, 1164.
—— John, 1108.
Auld, John, 1085, 1231.
Auldcorn, 1172; Gilbert, 1095, 1134, 1180, 1200, 1215, 1218.
Awiho, William, 1077.

Baillie (Balyae), John, 1261, 1291.
Baird (Bard), Gilbert, of Kilquhinze; 1030.
—— Michael, notary, 993.
—— Robert, 1137, 1192, 1208.
—— Thomas, 1230, 1250.
Bar (Barre), James, 1181, 1311.
—— Margaret, 1063.
—— Peter, 1117, 1215.
—— William, 990, 1008.
Barbour, George, 1250, 1260.
Barclay, David, of Cwllarnye, 1287.
—— Elizabeth, 1287.
Bardowe, Lady (Merren Maxwell), 1190.
Bargylle, Esbell, 1294.
—— Thomas, 1140, 1161, 1297.
Baxter (Baxster), David, 1310.
—— Robert, 1065, 1076, 1079, 1214, 1302.
—— Thomas, 1302.
—— William, 1071, 1075, 1139, 1171, 1221.
Beith (Beytht), Hugh, 1140, 1161, 1221.
—— John, 1221.
—— millers of, 1288, 1301.
Bell, Janet, 1162, 1187.
—— Male, 1215.
—— John, 993, 1263, 1300; burgess, 1162; of Hamilton Ferme, 991.
Benyng, Sir Gylbert, 1219.
—— Margaret, 1158.
Beton, John, 1180, 1227.
Beynestoune, Henry, 1005-6.
Birnie, William, 1012.
Bisset (Bissait), George, servitor, 1013.
Blacader, Roland, 1313; subdean, 1161, 1174, 1290, 1292; vicar of Kylburnie, 1161.
Black (Blak), Janet, 1160, 1215-6, 1278.
—— Mr. John, 1218, 1278.
—— Sir Robert, chaplain, 1194, 1261.
Blackwood (Blakwoud), Cuthbert, 1164, 1170, 1256, 1277.
Blackwood, John, 984, 991-2, 1300.
Blackstock, Mr. William, 1096.
Blair, Elspeth, 1073.
—— Elizabeth, 1097.
—— James, notary, 1006.
—— John, 1111.
—— Robert, notary, 983, 1031-2.
Blythman, Thomas, 1160, 1286.
Boswauld, Besse, 1207.
Bowe, Helen, 1227, 1230.
—— John, 1272, 1286; tailor, 1093.
Bogle (Bogill), Alexander, 988; Archibald, 987.
—— Christina, 987-8.
—— John, 1270, 1291.
—— Robert, 1051, 1156.
—— Rolland, 1302.
—— Thomas, 988, 1291; maltman, 987.
—— William, 1270.
Bowthok, John, 1245.
Boyd, Alan, 1282.
—— Sir Alexander, chaplain, 1052, 1075, 1092, 1126.
—— Andrew, 1137.
—— Besse, 1242.
—— Catherine, 1008.
—— Constantine, 1157.
—— Elspeth, 1121.
—— Florence, 1052.
—— James, 1008; Mr. James, of Trochrig, 1030.
—— Jane, 1241.
—— Janet, 1121, 1179, 1221.
—— John, 1052, 1162, 1208; burgess, 983.
—— Margaret, 1121.
—— Robert, 990, 1123, 1136, 1157; burgess of Ayr, 1037-8; of the Drum, 1198; in Kilbride, 1008.
—— Thomas, 1112, 1121, 1132.
Boyle, Archibald, in Ryisholm, 990.
—— David, 1008.
—— John, 1008, 1219.
Brechan, John, 1111.
Brison, William, 1297.
Brodie (Bradye, Brade), Andrew, 1134, 1302.
—— Esbell, 1196.
—— Janet, 1115.
—— Sir John, 1158.
Brok, William, burgess, 983.
Brokess, John, 1261.
Broom (Brwme), James, 1081-3, 1107, 1298.
—— John, 1115.
—— Robert, 1085, 1107, 1108, 1188.
Broster, Marion, 1286.
Brown (Bron), 1169.
—— Agnes, 1108.
—— Catherine, 998, 1021.
—— James, 1154, 1210.
—— John, 1070, 1074, 1093, 1160, 1210.
—— Margaret, 1231.
—— Robert, 1164.
—— Thomas, 1051, 1056, 1142, 1182, 1193, 1231.

Brown, Vede (Vedast), 1233.
Brownside (Brounesyide), George, notary, 990, 993, 1008, 1038.
—— Rolland, 1274.
—— William, 984, 1085, 1115, 1148, 1206, 1209, 1233, 1277, 1298.
Bruce (Brwse), Mr. David, 1155, 1295.
—— Edward, of Garthuscan, 1026; fiar of Kinnaird, 1040.
Brydyn, John, notary, 1205.
Brysbane, James, 1190.
Bryson (Brisoune), Robert, 1045-6.
—— William, 1221.
Bunkle. *See* Arbuckle.
Bunten (Bwntyne), 1176; John, 1067, 1159, 1182, 1187, 1210, 1229, 1242, 1245, 1248, 1315; burgess, 1204.
Burn (Burne, Bwrn), John, 999, 1003-4, 1022-3.
—— Margaret, 1281.
—— Robert, 1318; of the Langsyd, 1237.
Burrell (Burell), 1182; Andrew, 1099; Sir Andrew, chaplain, 1263.
—— George, 1155, 1171, 1175, 1184, 1189-90, 1206, 1209, 1232-3, 1263, 1272-3, 1286, 1288, 1290, 1299, 1300.
—— George, bailie, 1052-4, 1057, 1059-63, 1065, 1067-9, 1074-5, 1077-8, 1082, 1084, 1088-92, 1098-9, 1100-4, 1106-8, 1110, 1112-3, 1115, 1117-8, 1120-1, 1123-6, 1128-31, 1134-7, 1139-41, 1143-5, 1147-9, 1151-2, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1161-5, 1167, 1169, 1185, 1187-8, 1197, 1210, 1219, 1221, 1224-6, 1228-9, 1233, 1235-6, 1242, 1244-60, 1265, 1316.
—— Henry, 1072, 1151, 1286, 1290, 1293.
—— Janet, 1197.
—— Marion, 1233.
—— William, 1064, 1150, 1221, 1286, 1291, 1293, 1297; Sir William, chaplain, 1076, 1155, 1161, 1197, 1272, 1290, 1292.
Bwrd, Kathryne, 1262.
Bygart, Robert, in Over Dernlie, 1012.
Bynglaw, Janet, 1058, 1117.
—— John, 1058.

Caidzow, Elizabeth, 1221.
Caird (Card), William, 1123.
Cairns (Carnys), John, 1249.
—— Margaret, 1249.
—— Robert, 1091, 1102, 1249.
Caithness, Robert, bishop of, 1005-6, 1011-2.
Calbraetht. *See* Galbraith.
Caldwell (Cauldwell), Allan, 1179.
—— James, 1061, 1115.
—— John, of Lokyrmos, 1179.
Caldwell, Margaret, 1093.
—— —— servant to Earl of Eglinton, 1320.
Cameron, David, 1161.
—— John, 1297.
Campbell, Alexander, in Arrie, 1013-9.
Campbell, Andrew, 1071, 1122, 1124, 1125, 1129, 1132, 1146, 1188, 1208, 1213-4, 1251, 1253; burgess, 1303-4.
—— Charles, of Skeldoune, 1013-8.
—— Colin, of Auchinhowe, 1198.
—— Sir Colin, of Bothquhan, 1035.
—— Colin, of Ottir, 1035.
—— Dugald, 1035.
—— George, 1013-8.
—— John, 1014-9, 1087, 1146, 1160, 1186, 1263; of Logan, 1014-9; of Lundy, 1012.
—— Margaret, 1072, 1079, 1198, 1254.
—— Marion, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019.
—— Matthew, 1067, 1087, 1160, 1167, 1209, 1245, 1256.
—— Robert, 1048.
—— Walter, 1166, 1167, 1168.
Carlyle, Janet, 1166, 1167, 1168.
Carruthers (Carruderis), David, 1093.
—— John, 1293.
Carryk, Jhon, 1222.
Carslaw, Catherine, 1131.
—— George, 1073.
Carswell, William, 1150, 1155.
Cassilis, Gilbert, earl of, 1030.
Cathcart (Kawthkart), Allan, of Carbistoun, 1030; Allane, lord, 1241.
—— Jonet, 1041.
Chapellis, Elizabeth, 1277.
—— Patrick, 1192, 1277, 1317.
—— Paul, 1217.
Chalmers, John, 1219, 1291; of Corrwycht, 1027.
—— Sir John, chaplain, 1124, 1125, 1129, 1132, 1133, 1142, 1146, 1220-2, 1253; notary, 1304.
Chatelherault, Duke of, 983.
Clement, John, 1111.
Clemme (Clame), George, 1059-60, 1163, 1233, 1284, 1311.
—— John, 1059; carpenter, 1073.
Clerk, Catherine, 1006.
—— George, in Polmadie, 1005-7.
—— Hew, 1319.
—— Janet, 1050.
—— John, 998, 1021, 1147-8, 1181, 1188, 1194, 1251; in Schewis, 1036.
—— Robert, 1319.
Clogge, Allan, 1154.
—— Thomas, messenger, 1045.

Clydesdale (Clydisdael), George, 1147, 1169, 1173, 1189, 1203, 1221, 1224, 1227-8, 1239, 1244, 1246, 1265, 1279-80, 1302.
—— Thomas, sergeant, 984, 987-9.
Cobburn, John, 1304.
Cochran (Coichtrane, Cochren), Janet, 1229.
—— Marion, 1005.
—— John, 1005-7; in Busby Mill, 1045-6; of that Ilk, 1116.
—— Patrick, burgess of Edinburgh and Glasgw, 1026.
—— Sir Richard, 1161.
—— Robert, 1050, 1122, 1208, 1233.
—— William, 1194, 1237.
Coites (Cottis), Andrew, 1149.
—— Christina, 1149.
—— Sir James, rector of Carstares, 1207, 1222.
—— dean Robert, prior of Blantyre, 1116.
Cokke, Janet, 1250.
—— Thomas, 1186.
Colquhoun, Adam, 1310; parson of Stobo, 1174; Mr. Adam, official, and canon of Glasgow, 1238.
—— Elizabeth, 983.
—— George, 1185, 1224, 1245.
—— Mr. James, person of Luss, 1232.
—— Patryk, 1212, 1294.
—— Peter, 1107, 1141, 1239, 1252, 1296, 1315-6.
—— Thomas, 1086, 1193.
—— Walter, servitor, 1013.
Colwyne, Elizabeth, 1212.
—— Robert, 1212.
Cook (Cwk), Gylcreyst, 1211.
—— Sir Robert, chaplain, *alias* Mak Cauky, 1211.
—— Sten, 1264.
Corre, George, of Kelwood, 1030.
Corsbe, David, 1187.
Coventry (Cowyntre), Patrick, dean of Restalrig, 1221.
Cowan, Sir James, chaplain, 1161, 1278.
—— William, 1056.
Cowper, James, in Kittokside, 1031-2.
—— John, 1124, 1130, 1133, 1142, 1302.
—— Robert, 1033; in Kittokside, 1047.
Craig (Craeg), Alexander, 1272.
—— Andrew, 1134, 1172, 1201, 1228, 1249.
—— Janet, 1083.
—— John, 1037-8, 1119, 1120, 1123, 1129, 1131, 1201, 1213, 1228.
—— Peter, 1154.
—— Thomas, 1089, 1111, 1134, 1136; in Newton, 1037-8.
Craigie, Thomas, 1095.
Craik (Crek), John, 1205.
Crawfurd, Andrew, 1291.
—— Archibald, 1319; Mr. Archibald, rector of Eaglesham, 1043-4.
—— Mr. David, 1269; Sir David, 1174, 1269, 1271.
—— Duncan, 1241.
—— Gavin, 1269, 1271; of Fermis, 1036.
—— Henry, 990.
—— Mathow, 1206, 1233, 1269, 1271.
—— James, 990; in Middleton, 1008.
—— John, 1269, 1271, 1319; of Camlar, 1030; of Rowchtsallo, 995.
—— Patrick, 1169, 1178, 1231, 1260, 1299.
—— Sir Thomas, chaplain, 1135, 1155, 1159.
—— Thomas, of Jurdanehall, 1011-2.
Crocket, John, 1102, 1162, 1195-6, 1199, 1200-1, 1209, 1217, 1221, 1226-8, 1242, 1274, 1304, 1307-8.
Crossraguel (Corsraguell), Allan, commendator of, 1030.
Crownar, John, 1196.
Crystesoun, Sir Andrew, chaplain, 1318.
Cult, Sir Lorens, chaplain, 1212.
Cummyng, Gylbert, 1254.
—— John, senior and junior, 1007; in Polmadie, 1005-6.
—— Thomas, 1086.
Cunningham, Alexander, 1111, 1162.
—— Janet, 1153, 1225.
—— John, 1106, 1154.
—— Sir Robert, 1037-8.
—— Thomas, 1164.
—— William, burgess, 983.
Currie, David, 1061, 1177, 1206, 1246, 1252, 1288.
Cutlar, Henry, 1221, 1297.
—— John, *alias* Napeyr, 1221.

Dalgleish (Dawgleys), James, 1251.
Dalzell, John, 1247, 1289.
—— Marion, 1090.
Darnley (Dernlie), Lord. *See* Lennox, Earl of.
Davison, David, 1088.
—— Janet, 1050, 1067.
Dawe, Thomas, 1177.
Dean (Deyne), John, 1154.
Denneston, Sir James, 1256.
Deynfeld (Denfield), John, 1141, 1240, 1296.
Dick (Dike, Dykke), Sir Archibald, 983, 986.
—— John, 1055, 1069, 1100, 1129, 1136, 1176, 1189, 1221, 1230, 1302.
—— John, in Murray of Kilbride, 1043-4.

Dickson (Dykson), James, 1307-8.
Dobie (Dowbye), James, 1079.
Dokanele, Robert, 1081, 1121, 1131, 1136, 1157, 1211, 1216, 1228, 1230, 1244.
Donaldson (Downaldson), James, 1116.
—— John, 1224, 1289.
—— William, 1318.
Douglas, earls of (Archibald and James), 983.
—— Alexander, in Ballornok, 1041.
—— Mr. Archibald, parson of Glasgow, 1037.
—— John, 1282; in Third of Kilmichael, 1039.
—— Katryne, 1282.
—— Malcolm, 1041.
—— Mr. Marcus, chaplain, 1107-8, 1128, 1204.
—— Walter, of Ballowfray, 1039; of Keystown, 1041.
Dow, John, 1083.
—— Thomas, 1107; burgess, 1083.
Dowchell (Dowthell), 1100; Bessie, 1055, 1069, 1258. 1285.
—— John, 1237.
Downe, Peter, 1211.
Dumbarton, provost of the church of, 1005-6.
Dun (Dwn), Archibald, 1110.
—— Besse, 1270, 1296.
—— Henry, 1311.
—— Jonet, 990
Dunbar, Archibald, of Blackcraig, 1096.
Dunlop (Dwnlop), Agnes, 1183, 1202.
—— David, in Over Dernlie, 1012.
—— Hugh, of Crawfield, 1012.
—— Janet, 1140.
—— John, 996; officer of consistory, 995.
—— Patrick, 1101.
—— Robert, servitor, 1003-4.
Dunning (Dwning), John, in Kittokside, 1031-2, 1034.
—— William, in Kittokside, 1031-2.
Dunsleson (Dwnsleson), Sir John, 1246.
—— Robert, 1161.
—— Sir Walter, 1073, 1108, 1115, 1129, 1132-3, 1148, 1300.
Dwrans, Sir Robert, 1150.

Edmistoune, William, of Duntreycht, 1011-2.
Eglinton, earl of, 1320.
—— Hugh, earl of, 1043-4.
—— John, 1052, 1088, 1152, 1178, 1192.
Elmslie, William, servitor, 1035.
Elphinstone (Elquhyston), Alexander, lord, 1287.
—— George, 1053, 1059, 1117, 1191; bailie, 1318.
Elphinstone, Isobella, 1252, 1287.
—— James, of Woodside, 1318 p. 122.
—— John, 1269.
—— Margaret, 1148.
—— Vyolet, 1252.
—— William, 1257, 1309.

Fare, Allan, 1152.
—— John, 1102.
Faulds (Fauldis), Arthur, 1245, 1256.
—— Paul, 1180.
Fawsyd, Robert, 1203, 1246, 1255, 1266, 1292, 1296.
Fergushill, Margaret, 1045.
Ferguson, Janet, 1102, 1195.
—— Sir Nicholas, chaplain, 1102.
Finlay (Fyndlay), Robert, 1275.
—— Thomas, in Gartluscan, 1026.
Fleming (Flemyng), Andrew, 1075, 1135, 1282; sergeant, 1052, 1058-9, 1063.
—— David, 1144, 1273.
—— James, 1243, 1273, 1282.
—— Janet, 1162.
—— John, 1072, 1153, 1181, 1197, 1225; in Over Murray, 1043-4, 1047.
—— Sir Malcolm, 1099.
—— Marion, 1096.
—— Michael, 995, 1221, 1253; notary, 1194, 1249.
—— Patrick, 1162.
—— Sir Thomas, 1118, 1205; notary, 1194; vicar pensioner, 1318.
—— William, 1238, 1244.
Foret, Thomas, 1076, 1077, 1087, 1151.
Forsyth, John, 1164.
—— William, 1175.
Forthyk, John, 1231.
—— Matthew, 1097.
Fotheringham (Foderinghame), George, 1111.
Fowler, John, sergeant, 981-2, 985-6, 989, 1042.
—— Mr. Patrick, 1171, 1234.
Frebarne, John, 1081, 1104, 1210, 1245.
Fulton (Fowlton), 1184; John, 1292.
—— Thomas, 1283, 1286, 1305.
Fyllyp, John, 1276.
Fynneson, William, 1063, 1100, 1134, 1172, 1243, 1312.

Galbraith (Galbraetht), Agnes, 1058.
—— John, 1065, 1153, 1181, 1237.
Gane, Helen, 1129-30, 1233, 1253.
—— Janet, 1124, 1129-30, 1133, 1137, 1142, 1188, 1208, 1213, 1254, 1313.
—— John, 1124-5, 1129-30, 1146, 1208-9, 1236, 1245, 1256, 1281.

Gane, Margaret, 1129, 1130, 1142, 1144, 1146, 1188, 1208, 1213, 1281.
—— Marion, 1125, 1129, 1130, 1132, 1146, 1188, 1208, 1213, 1253.
Gardiner (Gardner), George, 1158.
—— John, servitor, 1026.
—— Robert, servitor, 1039.
—— Thomas, 1055, 1068-9, 1100, 1108, 1110, 1202, 1258.
—— William, 1094, 1098, 1110, 1134, 1176, 1193, 1203, 1224, 1233, 1242, 1313, 1317.
Geichen, John, 1077.
Gibson (Gybson), Mr. David, 1286, 1295.
—— Mr. Henry, court clerk, 1318 p. 122.
—— James, 1009, 1068-9, 1073, 1082, 1095, 1183, 1187, 1236, 1242; baxter, 1100.
—— John, 1113, 1243, 1285.
—— William, 1102, 1119, 1195.
Gilmour (Gylmur), John, 1172.
—— Thomas, 1221.
Glasgow, archbishop of, 1318, 1320; Gavin, archbishop of, 1096, 1314; lord of, 1233.
—— Andrew Muirhead, bishop of, 1318 p. 122.
—— dean and chapter of, 983.
—— John, 1196, 1258.
—— Robert, 1009, 1048.
—— William, 1058, 1196, 1201, 1233.
Glen, John, 1067, 1090, 1117, 1290.
—— Patrick, 1121.
Glenmuir (Glenmwr), Peter, 1170.
Godde, John, 984, 1108.
Goldsmyth, *alias* M'Grwbing, Angus, 1193.
Good (Gwd), John, 1140.
Gottray, John, 1281.
Govan, George, of Mains of Eastwood, 1043-4.
Gowane, Thomas, 1300.
Graham, David, 1259, 1312.
—— Elizabeth, 1037.
—— Ewen, 1121.
—— Gavin, 1045-7; burgess, 1024, 1045-7.
—— James, 1138, 1143-5, 1266, 1273.
—— John, 1164; burgess, 1048; of Lochinch (Loychtinche), 1004, 1022; in Lochune, 1003.
Gray, George, 1220-1.
—— John, 1098, 1118, 1184, 1220-1.
—— Margaret, 1150.
—— Wille, 1198.
Grenheyd, John, 1054, 1107, 1187.
Gylcreston (Gylcreson), Alexander, 1283, 1317.
—— Jhon, 1283.

Haerschaw, James, 1288.
Hall, Andrew, 1134.
—— James, 1036; in Craigs, 985-6.
Hall, Mr. John, burgess, 985-6.
—— Robert, of Fwlbar, 1063.
—— William, 1085; merchant, 985.
Hamilton (Hammyltoun), Adam, 983.
—— Allan, of Berdowe, 1198.
—— Claud, 983.
—— James, lord, 983.
—— Mr. David, rector of Thankerton, 1116.
—— Isabella, 1269, 1271.
—— Janet, 1074, 1075, 1093, 1094, 1309.
—— James, 983, 986; Mr. James, reader, 983; Sir James, of Crawfordjohn, 1003.
—— John, 1271, 1287; of Bardowe, 1190; of Colmskeich, 994; of Kyrkle, 1269, 1271.
—— Robert, 1020, 1022-3, 1287; of Newhouse, 994, 996, 1020, 1022-3.
—— Patrick, of Bogsyde, 1027.
—— Thomas, 1269, 1271.
—— Mr. William, 1315; rector of Cambuslang, 983, 985-6; tutor of Colmskeich, 994; dean of Rutherglen, 1307-8.
Harper, James, 1256, 1282.
Haw, Andrew, 1056, 1081, 1082, 1088, 1105, 1178, 1254, 1259, 1292; Mr. Andrew, 1054.
—— Catherine, 1122.
—— Janet, 1104.
—— Margaret, 1302.
—— John, 1054, 1155, 1293; Mr. John, 1208, 1218, 1230, 1312.
—— William, 1156, 1215, 1232, 1246, 1284.
Hawyk, Sir John, 1116, 1225, 1266, 1273; chaplain, 1070, 1072.
Hawston, Andrew, 1055, 1104, 1106, 1298.
—— John, 1064.
—— Margaret, 1104.
—— Mungo, 1064, 1180, 1218, 1229, 1255, 1278, 1295-6, 1298, 1317.
—— Thomas, 1288, 1293.
Hechyet (Hecheit, Hethyet), John, 1057, 1059, 1063, 1085, 1103, 1124-5, 1129-30, 1133, 1142, 1146, 1172, 1188, 1203, 1205, 1208, 1214, 1227, 1229, 1253, 1255, 1260, 1283, 1286, 1299, 1302, 1313.
—— Stephen, 1054, 1113.
Hegait (Hegate), Archibald, 1027, 1031-2.
—— William, 989, 1320; notary, 996-9, 1004, 1014, 1016, 1022, 1036-8, 1040, 1043-4.
Hendry (Hendre), Janet, 1211.
—— Wylle, 1250.
Henderson, Merediant, 1219.
—— Robert, 1204.
—— William, 1139, 1171, 1186-7, 1191, 1214, 1219, 1225, 1251, 1282; bailie, 1142-4, 1146-7, 1153, 1155, 1158, 1160, 1169; Mr. William, priest, 1071, 1076.

Henry, King (Darnley), 1320.
Hepburn (Hebburn), Alexander, 1171, 1211, 1290.
Herbertson (Harbartsoune, Herbisone), 1240; Adam, 1084.
—— Archibald, 1051, 1060, 1062, 1070, 1090-1, 1098, 1102-3, 1112, 1128-9, 1131, 1141, 1173, 1175, 1185, 1189, 1221, 1227, 1232-3, 1236, 1239, 1241, 1244, 1246-7, 1252, 1267, 1279, 1289, 1311.
—— Catherine, 1060.
—— Cuthbert, 995.
—— George, 1121.
—— Jhon, 1239, 1246-7, 1279-80, 1295, 1312; officer in Mearns, 1044.
—— Patrick, 1171.
—— Robert, 1053, 1238.
—— Thomas, 1060.
—— William, 1305; Sir William, chaplain, 1233, 1244.
Heriot, Allan, 1096.
—— Sir Andrew, chaplain, 1065, 1099, 1114, 1182, 1199, 1206, 1238, 1259, 1288, 1301, 1315.
—— Matthew, 994.
—— Robert, 1083, 1096, 1114, 1199, 1315.
Hewson, Michael, 1065.
Hill (Hyll), Mr. Robert, chaplain, 1202.
Hinschaw, James, 993.
—— Kentigern, 993.
Hogg (Hogge), Gavin, 1059.
—— Thomas, 1165.
Hoggisyard, David, 1183, 1253.
—— Robert, 1183.
—— *alias* David Arthur, 1118.
Hommyll, Alexander, 1051, 1167, 1299.
—— Archibald, 1048.
—— Mr. Martin, 1051, 1109.
—— Patrick, 1238.
—— Robert, 1113, 1140, 1142, 1227-8, 1239-40, 1289.
Houston, Andrew, 1093, 1094.
—— Mr. James, subdean, 1065, 1070, 1074, 1076, 1079, 1118, 1174, 1201, 1208, 1212, 1222, 1234, 1238, 1261, 1266, 1278.
—— Patrick, of Craigtoun, 1012; Sir Patrick of that Ilk, 1011-2.
—— Sir William, 1083.
Howe, 1036; John, burgess, 990, 1008, 1172.
Howggyne, Wylle, 1121.
Hutchison, Constantine, 1135.
—— Janet, 1218, 1229, 1235, 1250.
—— Katryne, 1235.
—— Mr. Michael, 1148, 1197, 1205, 1250; notary and common clerk, 1318-9.
Hutchison, Thomas, 1208, 1235.
Hynd, Janet, 1269, 1271, 1314.
Hyllok, John, 1131, 1211.

Jack, George, 1089.
Jacksone (Jakson), John, 1262.
—— Rynzen, 1076.
Jalawbert (Jelawbert), Vigorius, merchant, 1303-4.
James III., King, 1222.
—— IV., King, 1287.
—— Prince (James VI.), 1320.
Jamesoune, Sir Mark, 1037-8; vicar of Kilspindie, 1318.
—— Marion, 1182.
—— Thomas, 1104.
Johnson (Johnstoun), Agnes, 1087.
—— John, 1037, 1107, 1128, 1206; of the Newmills, 1062.

Keil, Maldita, 984.
Kennedy (Kennyde), George, of Barmaclamoychtane, 1049.
—— James, burgess of Ayr, 1030.
—— John, of Ardmillane, 1013-9, 1049; of Pinqwhirrie, 1030.
—— Marion, 1049.
—— Thomas, of Bargany, 1030.
Ker (Kar), Alexander, servitor, 1024.
—— Robert, 1310.
Kessane, Alexander, notary, 1030.
—— Edward, 1053, 1191.
Keyne, Sir John, chaplain, 1051, 1149, 1318.
Kilpatrick, Henry, 1028.
—— Richard, 1028.
—— Roger, of Auldgarth, 1028.
—— Male, 1091, 1257.
Kincaid (Kinkaid), James, junior, of that Ilk, 1031-2.
—— the laird of, 983.
King (Kynge), Walter, 984.
—— William, 1115.
Kirkland, Sir David, priest, 1318.
—— William, 1099, 1153, 1225; weaver, 1042.
Knox, Adem, 1234, 1265.
—— Archibald, 1127.
—— David, 1051, 1059, 1069, 1083, 1091-2, 1103, 1119-20, 1126-7, 1129, 1161, 1171, 1177, 1227, 1257, 1274; burgess, 1175.
—— John, 1050, 1060, 1175, 1178, 1180, 1206, 1228, 1233, 1253, 1274; currier, 1067; Sir John, 1306.
—— Sir Mathew, chaplain, 1065, 1181.
—— Nicholas, 1094, 1222, 1261, 1282, 1306.

Knox, Rynzen or Ninian, 1116, 1189, 1266, 1273.
Kyle, Robert, 984.
—— Thomas, 1154; in Henderstoun, 984, 1024-5.

Laing (Lang), Paul, 1128, 1062.
—— Peter, 1113.
—— William, 1062, 1107, 1128, 1143, 1189, 1206, 1239-40, 1242, 1272, 1286, 1288, 1317; burgess, 1319.
Landes, David, baker, 984.
Langside (Langsyd), Sir Archibald, 1066, 1240.
Law, John, 1060, 1180, 1246, 1251, 1295-6, 1316; burgess, 1216, 1315; in Flendyr, 1218, 1246; in Mearns, 1246.
—— Sir Peter, 1215-6.
—— Thomas, 1102, 1278, 1295.
—— William, 1252.
Lawmonde, Angus, 1010.
—— Duncan, 1186.
—— John, of Ardlawmond, 1186; of Esscok, 1010; of Inverryn, 1010.
—— Katherine, 1010.
—— Walter, of Awchtingile, 1010.
—— . . . wife of . . . Maxwell, 1186.
Lawson, Male, 1113.
Lees (Leiis), Helen, 1195, 1201, 1293.
—— Robert, 1164.
—— Thomas, 1107, 1113, 1235; Mr. Thomas, 1128; vicar of Dreghorn, 1204.
Lekpruvik, John, smith, 1045-6.
Leith (Lethte), Thomas, 1246.
—— William, 1314.
Lennox (Levenax), earl of, 1268, 1320; Matthew, earl of, 1011-2.
Lethame, Merget, 1259.
—— Robert, 1057.
Letreg (Letteryk), Andrew, 1309.
—— David, 1084, 1260, 1268, 1272, 1286, 1309.
—— Patrick, 1268.
—— Robert, sergeant, 1037.
Lindsay (Lyndzae), David, 1073, 1078, 1097, 1119-20, 1141, 1160, 1162, 1184, 1226, 1233, 1242, 1246, 1298; burgess, 1009.
—— —— of Dunrod, 1287.
—— Effie, 1106, 1235.
—— Mr. James, 1235.
—— John, 998, 1109, 1160; of Dunrod, 1296.
—— Lyon, 1162, 1226.
—— Michael, 1009, 1073, 1090, 1097, 1142, 1176, 1231, 1242-3.
—— Robert, of Dunrod, 996-8, 1020-3.
Littlejohn (Lytiljhon), John, 1281.
Livingston (Levyngstowne), Marion, 1037-8.
Lochrig (Lowchryg), John, 1230, 1313.
Lockhart (Lokart), James, of Leye, 1040.
—— John, 1048, 1230; in Threipwode, 1048.
—— Robert, 1079, 1136, 1181, 1230.
Logan, Alexander, 1161, 1108; of Rayss, 1208.
—— Andrew, 1190; in Balliofray, 1039, 1041.
—— John, elder, and younger of Balwe, 1190; of Rais, 1208.
—— Malcolm, 1039.
Lonys (Lownys), Stephen or Sten, 1085, 1177, 1220, 1233, 1257, 1292.
Loppe, Alexander, 1156, 1264; burgess, 1312.
—— friar, Archibald, 1149.
—— Andro, 1149, 1229, 1246-7, 1252, 1312.
Lothian (Lowthean, Lowdon), William, 1111, 1214-5, 1260.
Love (Luff, Lwfe), Janet, 1107.
—— Walter, 1060, 1221, 1246, 1279, 1312.
Lowre (Lowrye), John, 1059; Robert, 1181.
Luke (Louk), John, 1177, 1251, 1260; in Polloktoun, 1003-4.
—— Thomas, servitor, 1040.
Lydgate (Lydzet), John, 1067.
Lyll, John, lord, 1160.
—— Lady, 1243.
Lymburnear, Peter, 993, 1048.
—— Thomas, 1067, 1119-21, 1123-4, 1131, 1228.
Lyon, Adam, 1258.
—— Alexander, burgess, 989.
—— Archibald, 1198, 1254-5.
—— Donald, 1070, 1072, 1079, 1080, 1099, 1122, 1124-5, 1128-9, 1203, 1254-5.
—— Helen, 1071, 1080.
—— Janet, 1206, 1254.
—— Male, 1223.
—— lady Margaret, 1030.
—— Patrick, 1066, 1070, 1079, 1109, 1141, 1185, 1284.
—— Patrick, bailie, 1170, 1172-8, 1180-1, 1183-4, 1192-3, 1195-6, 1199, 1200, 1202-3, 1205-6, 1208-9, 1212-3, 1215, 1217-8, 1221-4, 1227, 1230-1, 1233, 1238-40, 1263, 1266-8, 1270, 1273-8, 1282-3, 1285-6, 1288-93, 1295-7, 1299, 1300-2, 1305, 1307, 1309-13, 1315-7.

Makala, Janet, 1305.
M'Anedow, of Awchtineyneycht, 1010.
M'Carthur, Neil, 1124, 1125.
M'Cartnay, James, of Arbrog, 1013.
MakCaukyr, *alias* Sir Robert Cwke, chaplain, 1211.
M'Clane, Mr. Patrik, 1122, 1198, 1203, 1247, 1252, 1254-5.

M'Clawchlane . . . 1179.
M'Culloch (M'Cullowcht), Alexander, 1084.
—— Janet, 1084, 1234.
—— John, 1084.
—— Patrick, 1234, 1238.
M'Dowall, Uchtred, of Garthland, 1049.
M'Ge, Sir John, 1290, 1292, 1313.
M'Gorre, Charles, 1010.
—— John, son of, *alias* Lawmonde of Knokdow, 1010.
M'Gowr, Sir John, 1221.
M'Grwbing, *alias* Goldsmyth, Angus, 1193.
M'Kellar, Patrick, 1142, 1285.
M'Koll, John, 1042.
M'Kylmurrye, Donald, 1200.
—— Helen, 1165.
—— John, 1164-5, 1170, 1176, 1200.
M'Kyltargat, Gyllaspe, 1165.
M'Lytstar, John, 1060, 1069, 1121, 1202, 1211.
M'Naer, John, 1314.
Macneill (M'Neile), John, 1037-8.
—— Nigel, of Touche, 1048.
M'Quhane (M'Quhen), David, 1235.
—— Janet, 1235.
—— John, 1106, 1138, 1235.
—— Thomas, 1107.
Maleys, John, 1190.
Malynne, Robert, 1282.
Mane (Mayne), Sir David, 981.
—— James, 1005-6, 1114, 1199.
—— John, 987, 1057, 1127, 1202, 1221, 1233.
—— Robert, 1233.
Marjoribanks, Janet, 1087.
—— John, 1087.
—— Katherine, 1087.
—— Robert, 1087.
Marshall (Merchell), Besse, 1139, 1302.
—— John, 1204.
—— Ninian, 1295; tailor, 1058.
—— Sir Robert, 1214.
—— Sir Thomas, 1207, 1214; vicar of Drivisdale, 1305.
Martin (Merteyne), John, 1149, 1317.
Mary, Queen, 1320; princess and steward of Scotland, 1208.
Mason, David, 1268; Sir David, chaplain, 1205, 1208.
—— Gele, 1283.
—— James, 1052, 1072, 1081, 1106, 1194, 1205.
—— William, 1206, 1233, 1257, 1274.
Mathie, John, writer, 1036.
Mawthe (Mawche), Christina, 1119, 1120.
—— Thomas, 1068.
—— William, 1236.
Mawtheson, William, 1188.
Maxwell, Adam, 1014, 1016, 1232.
—— Alexander, 1287.
—— Archibald, 1221.
—— Gabriel, of Stanley, 1003.
—— Gavin, of Aikenhead, 996, 1004, 1028-9, 1040; in Eastwood, 1043-4.
—— George, 1002, 1036, 1039-40; in Pollok-toun, 996-8.
—— Isabella, 1041, 1246.
—— James, of Calderwood, 1003.
—— Janet, 1274, 1295, 1300.
—— John, 996, 1004, 1022-3, 1186, 1232; chaplain, 1090, 1132-3; servitor, 996, 998, 1003-4.
—— John, of Auldhouse, 1003, 1043-4.
—— Jhon, of Bosfeyld, 1232.
—— John, of Carnsalloch, 1232.
—— John, of Cowglen, 996-9, 1003-4, 1022, 1036, 1043-4.
—— John, in Faulis, 1027.
—— Sir John, of Nether Pollok, 996-1004, 1020-3, 1036, 1039, 1040, 1043-4, 1246.
—— John, younger, of Nether Pollok, 1040, 1043-4.
—— Marion, lady Bardowe, 1190.
—— Patrick, 1036, 1040, 1043-4; of Newark, 1186, 1232.
—— Robert, 1000, 1004, 1022-3, 1040; of Calderwoud, 1287.
—— Thomas, in Lyand Cross, 999-1002, 1004.
—— William, 1003, 1020, 1022, 1039, 1186.
May, James, 1316.
Millar (Myllar), Alexander, 1055, 1069, 1113, 1211, 1258.
—— George, 1045-6.
—— Helen, 1192.
—— James, 1135; in Gartluscan, 1026.
—— Merget, 1236.
—— Patrick, 1063, 1103, 1122, 1129, 1189, 1203, 1219, 1226, 1228, 1257, 1282, 1296, 1309.
Minto, laird of, 1320.
Mitchell (Mytchell), Besse, 1230.
—— John, in Langside, 987-8, 1099, 1223.
—— Margaret, 987, 1231.
—— Robert, 1314; in Little Govan, 1005-7.
—— William, 988, 1094.
Monteith (Myntetht), David, 1086, 1161, 1193, 1206, 1208, 1233, 1246, 1270, 1275, 1279.
—— James, 1221.
Montgomery (Mwngwmry), Bartholomew, Easter Scotstoun, 999-1002.
—— George, 989; of Skelmorlie, 989.
—— Hugh, 1044.
—— John, of Scotston, 996-1004.
—— Matthew, 989.

Montgomery, Neill, of Langschaw, 1040.
—— Robert, of Skelmorlie, 1009.
—— William, 1150.
—— Lord, 1209, 1256. *See* Eglinton, earl of.
Morrison (Morison), Allan, 1118.
—— David, 1135, 1147, 1159, 1268, 1294.
—— John, 1053, 1076, 1094; Sir John, priest and notary, 1191, 1318.
—— Marget, 1310.
—— Patrik, 1177.
—— Robert, 1070, 1074, 1093, 1221, 1261; serjeant, 1076.
Morton, Katryne, 1285.
—— Mungo, 1149, 1233, 1292.
Mossman, John, 1093, 1094.
—— William, 1060, 1073, 1090, 1097, 1242, 1246, 1279, 1285, 1312.
Mowat, Henry, 1168.
Muir (Mwre), Andrew, 1115, 1146, 1175, 1227, 1299, 1304; bailie, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1119, 1132, 1133, 1138, 1182, 1189, 1194, 1209, 1211.
—— Archibald, 981-2, 1076, 1106, 1150, 1163, 1221, 1234-5, 1248, 1293.
—— David, messenger, 1047.
—— Gavin, 981-2.
—— Isobella, *alias* Millar, 1025.
—— James, 1283, 1315, 1317.
—— Janet, 1297.
—— John, 1154, 1283; bailie of Irvine, 1154.
—— John, of Cauldwell, 1179.
—— John, *alias* Millar, in Mylnehwycht, 1024-5.
—— John, of Rowwchallane, 1041.
—— Marion, 991-2.
—— Matthew, in Polmadie, 1005-7.
—— Oswald, 1138, 1182, 1205, 1209.
—— Patrick, 1172.
—— Robert, 981-2; of Caldwell, 1031-3, 1047.
—— William, of Rowallane, 1041; Sir William, chaplain, 1154.
—— . . . spouse of Robert Scot, 1154.
Muirhead (Mwreheid), 1042.
—— Andrew, bishop of Glasgow, 1318 p. 122.
—— David, 1141, 1214.
—— Marjory, 1084.
—— Mathew, 1250, 1269, 1271.
—— Thomas, canon of Glasgow and rector of Stobo, 1161, 1221.
Murdoch (Murdowcht), 1085.
Murray, 1167; George, 1305.
—— John, 1138, 1294, 1305.
Mwn, Sir John, chaplain, 1194; parson of Erskirk (Ashkirk), 995.
—— Robert, 1048.
Napeyr, *alias* John Cutlar, 1221.
Neil (Neyll), Henry, 1140.
—— John, 1087.
Neilson (Neylson), Andrew, 1205, 1262, 1274, 1285, 1297.
—— Sir Archibald, chaplain, 1212.
—— Janet, 1067, 1119-20.
—— John, 1163, 1185, 1195, 1203, 1219, 1229, 1235, 1239-40, 1278.
—— William, 1212, 1217.
Nevinge, Andrew, of Monkriding, 1043-4.
Newlandis, Patryk, 1264.
Nichol (Nycholl), Janet, 1175.
—— John, 1221.
—— Margaret, 1231.
Nisbet (Neisbet), Laurence, 1011-2.
Norwell, Andrew, 1229, 1262.
—— Thomas, 1057, 1082, 1102, 1156.
Nwtchell (Nwtishyll), Janet, 1073, 1090, 1097, 1242, 1285-6.
—— John, 1286.

Ogilvie, Alexander, Leith, 1318 p. 122.
Oliphant (Oliquhant), Bessie, 1123, 1136, 1157.
—— John, 1140, 1221.
Orr, John, 1120.
Otterburn, Sir Richard, chaplain, 1050, 1066, 1079, 1083, 1088, 1098, 1109-10, 1141, 1212, 1226.
Owchttyr, John, 1084, 1305.

Pacok, John, 1277.
Pade, David, 1150.
Paisley, abbot of, 1191.
Palmer, John, 1103.
Paniter, Sir Alexander, vicar of Carstairs, 1318.
—— John, 1318.
Pareyss, Janet, 1178.
Park, Andrew, 1232.
—— of Balgray, 1122; Alexander, 1150, 1155.
—— James, of Gylbertfield, 1078.
—— John, 1089, 1092, 1126-7, 1150, 1208, 1213, 1300.
—— Mathow, 1162, 1208.
—— Patrick, 1315.
—— William, 1114, 1308.
Parker, Janet, 1162.
Paterson, George, 1076, 1077, 1174.
—— John, 1195; warden of the Grey Friars, 1101.
—— Marion, 1311.
—— Thomas, 1311.
Pawton, Cuthbert, 1202.

Pawton, John, 1154.
Perdowin, Nicol, 1064.
Pettigrew, 1167; Christina, 1134.
—— Jasper, 1138, 1171, 1275, 1287.
—— John, elder, and younger, 1177.
—— William, 1309.
Pinkerton (Pyncarton), Felys, 1249.
—— Janet, 1288.
—— Katryne, 1301.
Pitcairn, (Petcarne), Henry, 1083.
Pollok, Allan, 1051, 1118, 1121, 1183, 1202, 1236.
—— Archibald, 985.
—— David, 1051, 1058, 1117, 1183, 1203, 1206, 1245, 1256; of that Ilk, 1155.
—— George, 1231.
—— John, 1050, 1085, 1100, 1113, 1155; smith, 1293.
—— William, 1118, 1188.
Porterfield, Sir Allan, 989.
Pwdzone (Pwdzane), Archibald, 1083, 1098, 1105, 1184.
—— Patrik, 1177, 1184, 1220-1, 1233, 1267.
—— Peter, 1233.
Pyryhe (Prwrie), John, in Heidhows, 1043-4.

Rae, Agnes, 1187.
Raelston, Harry, 1050, 1054, 1064.
—— James, 1054.
—— William, 1050, 1066, 1189, 1213, 1229, 1254, 1317.
Raess, lard of, 1208, 1233.
Raet, Agnes, 1230.
—— Ann, 1112.
—— Michael, 1112,
Rank, Walter, 1042.
Rankin (Rankinge), 1169; Archibald, 981-2, 989, 1250.
—— James, 989.
—— Janet, 1183.
—— John, 1063, 1156, 1164, 1170, 1176, 1195, 1201, 1209, 1226, 1239-40, 1279-80.
—— Margaret, 1148.
Ray, John, 1157.
—— Simon, 1113.
Reid (Rid, Reyd), Sir David, notary, 1295.
—— George, 1306.
—— John, 1261; servitor, 1024; Mr. John, 1282; chancellor of Aberdeen, 1306.
—— John, in Kittoksyde, 1031-2, 1047.
—— Sir Martin, chaplain, 981-2, 1051, 1056, 1078, 1086, 1088, 1105, 1115, 1137, 1139, 1177, 1185, 1193-4, 1197, 1209, 1245, 1253, 1256, 1307, 1315.
—— Mathew, 1294.
Reid, Thomas, 1212, 1276, 1294.
—— William, in Drippis, 1003; Mr. William, 1306.
Rew, Nicholas, 1222.
Rid. *See* Reid.
Riddell (Ryddaell), Alexander, 1301.
—— Stephen, 1314.
Rillik, Jonet, 1042.
Ritchie (Ryche), Agnes, 1063.
—— Besse, 1262.
—— James, 989, 1009, 1048, 1086.
—— John, 1057, 1212, 1288.
—— Malcolm, 1185.
—— Marion, 1147, 1244.
—— Thomas, 1169, 1197, 1237, 1243.
Rob, James, 1124, 1125.
Roberton, James, 1207, 1222, 1254.
—— John, of Ernok, 1041; notary, 994.
—— Robert, 1041.
Robertson, Alexander, 1256.
—— James, 1305, 1314.
—— Robert, 1191.
Robison, Andrew, 1073, 1231.
—— Archibald, 1233.
—— Elspeth, 1153, 1225.
—— Henry, 1082, 1234, 1238.
—— James, servitor, 1031-2, 1221, 1231.
—— Janet, 1261.
—— John, 1051; in Mains of Aikinheid, 1028.
—— Robert, 1112, 1174, 1176-7.
—— Thomas, 1284.
—— William, 1059.
Roger, John, 1302.
—— Robert, 1050, 1073, 1082, 1102, 1111, 1147, 1195, 1215, 1249.
—— William, 985, 988.
Rollok, Mr. David, of Powis, 1037-8; of Kyncladye, 1318 p. 121.
—— Robert, 1037-8.
Ros, Richard, bailie, 981-4, 987-93.
—— Robert, of Thorntoun, 1020, 1022-3.
—— Margret. 1307-8, 1315.
—— Rynzen or Ninian, 1157, 1188, 1213, 1221, 1236, 1253.
Rowan, Cate, 1163.
Russell, Andrew, 1055, 1107, 1118, 1158, 1188, 1258, 1299, 1300, 1302.

Salmond, Janet, 1134.
—— Sir Robert, priest, 1281, 1318.
Sanquhyr, Alexander, 1318.
Schyre, John, 1009.
—— Ninian, 989, 991-2.
—— Thomas, senior, and junior, 991-2.

Scot, of Braideishome, 1051, 1209, 1245, 1256.
—— Edward, 988, 1112, 1115, 1125, 1129, 1146, 1203, 1233; Egglysem, 1206.
—— Helen, 1242-3.
—— James, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1302; burgess, 1067.
—— John, 995, 998, 1009, 1065, 1116, 1142-5, 1188, 1208, 1214, 1281; in Polmadie, 1005-6; burgess of Rutherglen, 1024-5.
—— Marion, 1078, 1280.
—— Patrick, 1080, 1153, 1225.
—— Robert, 1154.
—— Thomas, 1138, 1154, 1218.
—— William, 1154, 1156.
Scotland, steward of, 1208, 1232.
Sellar, Gilbert, 1066.
—— John, 1040, 1048, 1066, 1239-41, 1247, 1279-80.
—— Margaret, 1239, 1279-80, 1312.
Sempell (Sympyll), Esbell, 1207, 1222.
—— William, of Cathcart, 1012.
Shankkis, Thomas, 1245.
—— Vedye (Vedast), 1245.
Shaikschaw, William, 989, 1009.
Shaw, Mr. James, chaplain, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1091, 1097, 1104, 1118, 1127, 1185, 1200, 1201, 1209-10, 1229, 1233, 1298.
—— John, of Grimmat, 1030.
—— Mawld, 1176, 1200.
Shearer (Scherar), Alexander, 1089.
—— Robert, 1089, 1107, 1111, 1134, 1147, 1208, 1226-8, 1230, 1253, 1284.
Shiells (Scheyll), Bessie, 1140.
—— John, 1149-51; in Partick, 1037-8.
Shirlaw (Scherelaw), Marrion, 1050.
Simpson (Symsoune), Sir Bartholomew, 982; Bartilmo, master of almshouse, 1318 p. 122.
—— Mr. Cuthbert, 1205, 1286.
—— David, 1206, 1209, 1245-6, 1256, 1260, 1272.
—— Edward, 1180.
—— James, 1071.
Slater (Sclater), Elspeth, 1105.
—— John, 1164, 1169.
—— Robert, 1056, 1071, 1105, 1137, 1297.
Smith (Smytht), Andrew, 1151, 1272.
—— Mr. David, 1233.
—— John, 1027, 1057, 1059, 1104, 1119-21, 1140, 1233, 1286.
—— Marion, 1061, 1151, 1175, 1206, 1290.
—— Robert, 1089, 1182, 1229, 1233, 1239, 1269, 1284, 1312.
—— Thomas, 1148.
—— William, 1060-1, 1099, 1100, 1151-2, 1204, 1229, 1238, 1248, 1260, 1263, 1290.
Smolet, John, 1103.
Snodgrass (Snodgers), Nicholas, 991-2.
Snyp, William, 1207.
Somerville (Summerwell), John, 1168.
—— Patrick, 1168.
Speir, Elizabeth, 1076, 1077.
—— James, 1037-8.
—— Robert, 1076.
Spot, John, 1172.
Sprewile, 1196; Janet, 1196.
—— Mr. John, 1205.
—— Thomas, of Coulden, 1031-2, 1047.
—— Walter, 1097.
Stark, William, 1095, 1132, 1169, 1176, 1180, 1200.
Steel (Steyll), Alexander, 1202.
Sten, Alexander, 1083, 1251, 1257, 1260, 1275, 1307.
—— Esbell, 1112, 1174, 1178, 1248, 1276.
—— George, 1249, 1297.
—— Janet, 1068, 1152, 1217.
—— John, 988.
—— Mergret, 1182, 1204, 1248.
—— Sir Walter, chaplain, 1061, 1068, 1106, 1152, 1217, 1248.
Stevenson (Stenston), Mergret, 1055.
—— Thomas, 989.
Stewart (Steward), Agnes, 994.
—— Adam, 1080, 1300.
—— Allan, 1138; of Craghall, 1155, 1161.
—— Elizabeth, 997, 1287.
—— Esbell, 1138, 1144-5.
—— James, 1138; of Cardonald, 994, 1012, 1024, 1030.
—— John, of Neilstonside, 1031-2.
—— Sir John, of Mynto, knight, 983, 1011-2, 1045, 1168.
—— Jonet, 1046; of Colmskeich, 994.
—— Male, 1226.
—— Margaret, 1160, 1167.
—— Mathew, 1045, 1152; Mr. Mathew, canon of Glasgow, 1282.
—— Robert, 1285; Mr. Robert, 1138; of Drumgrane, 1024.
—— Robert, of Minto, 1239, 1275, 1287; Sir Robert of Minto, provost, 1102, 1138, 1167-8, 1171.
—— Thomas, 1275.
—— Walter, in Castelltoune, 1040, 1045-7.
Stirling (Stryviling), John, 1005-6, 1307-8.
—— Walter, in Ballagane, 1005-6.
—— William of the Gloret, 1222.
Stobo, rector of, 1011.
Struderis, Andrew, 1301, 1316, 1319.
—— John, 1301.

Stut, James, 1072.
Summer (Summyr, Symmer), Adam, 1272.
—— Andrew, 1059, 1078, 1128, 1151, 1163, 1206, 1272, 1286; in Holmebornis, 1034.
—— Bartholomew, 1033, 1206, 1239-40, 1272, 1286, 1290; in Holmeberne, 1047.
Swan, George, 990, 1008, 1061, 1068, 1076, 1106, 1223, 1233, 1235, 1270, 1291.
Syme, Alexander, 1060.
—— David, 1132, 1133, 1300.
—— Janet, 1184.
—— John, 1170, 1267.
—— Robert, 1066, 1098, 1237.
Symmer. *See* Summer.

Taelyefeir, John, 1013.
—— Robert, 1217.
Taelyour, Alexander, 1176.
—— James, 988.
Tarbart (Terbert), John, 1063, 1137, 1192, 1208, 1210, 1226.
Temple (Tempyll), John, 1223.
—— Robert, 1162, 1223, 1226.
Templeton, Andrew, 996, 1002, 1004; servitor, 1020, 1022-3.
—— Sir Robert, 1154.
Tenand, Robert, 1220-1, 1244.
Tenmont, *alias* John Anderson, 1314.
Thomson, Catherine, 1027-8.
—— Elspeth, 1156, 1312.
—— John, 1114, 1188; junior, 1028.
—— in Holmheid, 1027-9.
—— in Lye, 1028.
—— Robert, 1089.
Threpland, Richard, 1212.
Tod, James, 1153, 1238, 1306.
—— William, 1270.
Torpheichin, James, lord of, 1013.
Trumbyll, Walter, 1262.
Tyllocht, John, 1183.

Uchtyr, James, 1158.
Ugstone, John, servitor, 1035.
Ure (Wrre), Laurence, 1241.

Walker, 1159, 1173; Sir Andrew, chaplain, 1088, 1104, 1107, 1167, 1185, 1201, 1265, 1275.
—— Besse, 1209.
—— Helen, 1245.
—— Isabella, 1210, 1256.
—— James, 1068, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1079, 1093, 1094.
—— Janet, 1152, 1217, 1245, 1289.
Walker, John, 1171, 1173, 1180, 1190, 1192-3, 1196, 1199, 1203, 1208-9, 1211, 1217, 1229-30, 1233, 1246-7, 1250, 1257, 1260, 1265, 1270, 1272-4, 1276-8, 1280, 1282, 1286-9, 1290-3, 1295-6, 1299, 1300-2, 1305, 1307-12, 1315-7; burgess, 1068.
—— serjeant, 1050-1, 1055, 1057-61, 1066, 1075-7, 1082, 1087, 1089-90, 1094-5, 1098, 1101-5, 1107-12, 1115, 1117-21, 1123-5, 1127-9, 1131, 1134, 1137, 1139, 1140-52, 1155-9, 1161-3, 1165, 1167, 1169-70, 1174-8, 1181, 1183-5, 1187-9, 1194-5, 1201, 1205-7, 1210, 1220-2, 1224, 1227, 1231, 1235, 1242, 1249, 1265, 1279, 1283.
—— Marget, 1265.
—— Robert, 1087-8.
—— Thomas, 1070-2, 1079-80.
—— William, 1088, 1104, 1123, 1137, 1152, 1189, 1204, 1206, 1208, 1210, 1230, 1233, 1239-40, 1245, 1256, 1265; chamberlain to archbishop, 1320.
Walkinschaw, Constantine, of Awchtincowycht, 1035.
—— John, of that Ilk, 995.
Wallace (Wallece), Mr Adam, bailie, 985-6, 1008-9, 1042.
—— Bessie, 1115.
—— of Ellerslie, 1116.
—— Hugh, 1036.
—— James, 1137, 1208, 1213, 1281.
—— John, 1208, 1253; in Henderstoun, 1024-5.
Walter, John, 1297.
Wan, Alexander, 1181.
—— John, 1066, 1129, 1134, 1155, 1206, 1234, 1238, 1240, 1261, 1277, 1317.
—— bailie, 1050-1, 1055-8, 1061, 1063, 1066, 1070-7, 1079, 1082-3, 1085-6, 1088-9, 1093-5, 1097.
—— William, 1265.
Wark, John, 1267.
Warnock (Wernok), Elspeth, 1086.
—— John, 1086; in Kittokside, 1031-2, 1047; in Philipsmill, 1031-2.
—— Robert, in Philipsmill, 1031-2.
Warrane, James, 1164.
Wat, James, 1158, 1283.
—— William, 1185, 1219, 1249.
Watson, Adam, 1078, 1137, 1148, 1208.
—— Alison, 985.
—— Christina, 1270, 1291.
—— John, 1063, 1089, 1095, 1117, 1121, 1176, 1200, 1210, 1217, 1229, 1245.
—— Laurence, 1176, 1200.
—— Margaret, 993, 1052, 1081-2, 1088, 1293.

Watson, Marget, 1293.
—— Patrick, 1053, 1191.
Waulderston, Alexander, 1065, 1070, 1080, 1153, 1181, 1194, 1286.
—— Heleson, 1153, 1225.
—— Janet, 1065.
—— John, 1057, 1179-80, 1193, 1196, 1199, 1202, 1208, 1213, 1218, 1226, 1229, 1233, 1238-40, 1242, 1246-7, 1250, 1255, 1258, 1266, 1269-72, 1273-5, 1278, 1282, 1286, 1288, 1293-4, 1298-9, 1300-1, 1306, 1311-3, 1315-7.
—— serjeant, 1067-9, 1075, 1077-8, 1087, 1089, 1090, 1100-2, 1104-5, 1107, 1109, 1111-2, 1119-21, 1124-5, 1127-9, 1131, 1134-5, 1137-9, 1144-8, 1152-3, 1155, 1157, 1159-60, 1162, 1164, 1169, 1172, 1175-8, 1181-5, 1187-8, 1191, 1195, 1197, 1204, 1206, 1209-10, 1212, 1215, 1217, 1219-25, 1227-8, 1231, 1244-5, 1249, 1251-2, 1256-7, 1259-60, 1262, 1265, 1268, 1283, 1285.
—— Roland, 1194.
—— Thomas, 1225, 1268.
White, James (Quhyt, Jame), 1050, 1089, 1095, 1102, 1111, 1147, 1195, 1215-6, 1227.
—— Janet, 1111.
—— Katherine, 1111.
—— Margaret, 1111,
—— Patrick, 1310, 1234, 1238.
Whiteford (Quhytfurd), Cuthbert, 1144, 1145.
Wilkin (Wylkyne), Sir William, priest, 1318.
Wilkinson, Alexander, 1078.
—— George, 1078.
—— John, 1078.
—— William, 1078.
Williamson, Helen, 1118.
—— Male, 1121.
Wilson (Wylson), Andrew, 1310.
—— Archibald, 1054, 1070, 1075, 1093-4, 1098, 1109, 1141, 1154, 1194, 1203, 1221, 1233, 1252, 1258, 1260, 1295, 1300, 1304, 1308; Mr Archibald, chaplain, 1134, 1266, 1278.
—— —— bailie, 1262, 1269, 1271, 1279-80, 1284, 1286, 1298-9, 1306-8.
—— David, 1125, 1129, 1146, 1251, 1304; Mr David, 1286, 1291, 1299.
—— Gelys, 1081, 1082, 1205.
—— Henry, 1065, 1070, 1080, 1153, 1181, 1225.
Wilson, James, 981-2, 1033, 1056-7, 1085, 1098, 1103, 1105, 1203, 1251, 1260, 1307-8, 1315.
—— Janet, 1307.
—— John, 981-2, 1031-2, 1052, 1081-2, 1121, 1276; servitor, 1020, 1022-3.
—— Margaret, 1154.
—— Marion, 981-2, 1267.
—— Matthew, 991.
—— William, 1268, 1307-8.
Woddrop (Wedderop), Alexander, 1310.
—— David, 1225, 1310, 1319.
—— Eysbell, 1199.
—— James, 1063, 1199, 1233, 1273, 1276, 1301.
—— John, 1100, 1152, 1206, 1233, 1259-60, 1274, 1279-80, 1301.
—— Male, 1276.
—— Peronell, 1310.
—— Richard, 1244.
—— Thomas, 1279-80.
Woodruff (Wydderuff), James, 1132, 1133.
—— John, 1086, 1129, 1132-4, 1149, 1227.
—— William, 1121, 1211, 1236.
Wotherspoon (Wydderspon), Andrew, 1060, 1098, 1184, 1221, 1247, 1267, 1289, 1312.
—— David, 1056, 1083.
—— James, burgess, 1221.
—— Mr Nicholas, 1098, 1129, 1137, 1140, 1184-5, 1220-1, 1267, 1272; notary, 1137, 1286.
—— Richard, 1307-8.
—— William, 1112, 1184, 1244, 1246, 1255, 1263, 1279.
Wright (Wrycht), Allane, 1262.
—— Besse, 1297.
—— Janet, 1273.
—— John, 991-2, 1262.
—— Patrick, 1262.
Wyis, John, burgess, 1041.
Wylle, John, 1161.
—— Jonet, 998, 1021.

Yettis, Edward, 1210.
Young (Yong), Alexander, 1174, 1224.
—— James, 1147, 1242, 1249, 1262.
—— John, 1067, 1119, 1147, 1221, 1231.
—— Robert, 1270, 1275, 1305.
—— William, in Floors (Fluiris), 1043-4.
Yule, John, 1026.
—— Patrick, in Riding, 1026.

II.—INDEX OF PLACES.

The Figures refer to the Numbers of the Abstracts.

Aikinheid, 997, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1028-9, 1040.
Alhallowlie, 1030.
All Saints (Allhallow altar), lands of, chaplainry of, 1084, 1309.
Almshouse, 1059. *See* St. Nicholas Hospital.
Archbishop's Palace, 1318.
Ardmillan, 1014-9.
Arduell (Ardwell), 1014, 1018-9.
Argyle, shire of, 1010, 1035.
Awchtnacht, 1030.
Ayr, shire of, 1014-9, 1030, 1204.

Balcristie, 1030.
Balkennay, 1030.
Balliofray, 1039.
Barresyet, East, 1112. *See* Gallowgait; East Port.
—— South or Nether, 1055. *See* Brigegait; Walkergait.
Barrowfield. *See* Burrowfeild.
Barschawcht, 1190.
Blackfriars. *See* Friars Preachers.
Blackfriars Wynd, 1297. *See* Friars Vennel.
Blawethyll (Blawarthill), 1166, 1168.
Bogtoun, 998, 1021.
Boisfield, 1232.
Bonyntowne, 1044.
Bowthokkis Ryg, 1209, 1245, 1256.
Bracanrig, Brakenrig, north and south, 1044.
Bridgegait (street from South Port or Nether Barresyet to the Bridge of Clyde), 1167, 1299, 1300.
—— north side, 1085, 1113, 1118, 1140, 1157, 1161, 1188, 1202, 1221, 1236, 1253, 1302.
—— south side, 1055, 1069, 1100, 1109-10, 1120-1, 1123-4, 1130-3, 1142, 1172, 1187, 1211, 1221, 1230, 1258, 1313.
Brittany, 1303-4.
Bruntstoune, 1030.
Brwmehyll Croft, 1139.
Brwmelaw, 1037, 1209, 1245, 1256.
Burrowfeilde (Barrowfield), 1048.
Burrow Muir. *See* Gallowmuir.
Busbie, 1045-6.
Bynbayne (Penbain), 1014, 1018-9.

Cadder, 1204.
Cairnestoune, 1030.
Calderwoud, 1287.
Cambuslang, manse of prebend of, 983.
—— parish of, 1027.
Cammynell. *See* Colmonell.
Canrannie. *See* Gowanerynnye.
Cardross, manse of parson of, 1077.
Carneboye, Nether, 1049.
Carrick, bailiary of, 1014-9, 1030.
Carstaris, lands of parson of, 1207, 1222.
Cathcart, parish of, 997, 1000-4, 1028-9.
Cauldewell, 1047.
Clyde, river, 1300; bridge of. *See* Bridgegait.
Clydesdale, ward of, 997; shire of, 1002.
Colmeskeycht, 994.
Colmonell (Cammynell), 1014-9.
Common Lone. *See* Lone.
Common Muir. *See* Muir.
Common School. *See* School.
Community, lands of, 1167, 1171, 1270, 1299, 1300, 1302.
Corsbascat, 1023.
Cowall, lordship of, 1010, 1186.
Cowcaddens, Meikle, 1208.
Cowglen, 997-8.
Cowpyr (Cupar) parish church, 1287.
Craig of Nelstoune, 1012.
Craigcroft, 1012.
Craigmak (Craegmak), 1061.
Craigoycht, 1030.

Craufurdfernis, 1036.
Cropnestok, 1233, 1246, 1279.
Crosraguel (Corsraguell), abbey mill of, 1030.
—— mains of, 1030.
—— regality of, 1030.
Cross, Market, 1051, 1239, 1296. *See* Gallowgait; High Street; Trongait; Walkergait; Market Cross.
—— Girth. *See* Gyrth.
Crosses, Two, 1158, 1318.
Crwlbis, 1205, 1233.
Crwikisfee, 1011.
Cunningham, bailiary of, 994.

Darnley (Dernelie), 1012.
Deanside (Deynside, Densyd), 1070, 1074, 1079, 1093-4, 1234, 1238.
—— Well, and gait thereto, 1070, 1079, 1234.
Dernegarychbeg, 1186.
Derngyrochmoir, 1186.
Dowhill, 1233, 1239, 1265, 1280.
Dreghorn (Drygarne), 1204.
Drowallane, 1041.
Drippis, Meikle and Little, 1003.
Drumgarloycht, 1030.
Drumsergart barony, 983.
Drygait, 1042, 1275.
—— north side, 1077, 1305.
—— south side, 983, 1084, 1174, 1212, 1276, 1294, 1309.
Dunbarton (Dumbartane), 1103, 1190.
—— shire of, 1039.
Dynnene, Easter and Wester, 1030.

Eaglesham. *See* Eglissem.
East Port. *See* Gallowgait; Barrasyet, East; Port.
Edinburgh, 1013, 1221, 1304.
Eglissem, parish of, 1043-4.
Eglissimeis Croft (Eggylstanes Croft), 1206, 1233.

Ferms (Crawfurdferms), 1036.
Fluiris, 1043.
Friars, Minor, place of, 1061, 1068, 1106, 1152, 1217, 1248.
—— Preachers, lands belonging to, 1078, 1201, 1204, 1233, 1246.
—— —— church of, and Lady altar in, 1262, 1280, 1284, 1286.
—— —— vennel of, 1221, 1297.
See also Greyfriars; High Street; Blackfriars Wynd.

Gallowgait, 1173, 1177.
—— north side, 1051, 1056, 1060, 1185, 1221, 1251, 1307.
—— south side, 987, 1086, 1114, 1263.
—— (from Malindinor Burn to the Gallowmuir), north side, 1189, 1244.
—— from the market cross to the Gallowmuir), north side, 1246.
—— south side, 1246.
—— (from the market cross to St. Mungo's kirk), north side, 1257, 1267.
—— south side, 1255.
—— (from the East Port to the Gallowmuir), north side, 1279.
—— south side, 1279.
—— (from East or Gallowgait Port to St. Mungo's kirk), 1289; north side, 1083, 1098, 1149, 1184, 1220, 1247, 1292.
—— south side, 1112, 1203, 1263.
—— (from the Cross to the East Port, or East Barresyet), south side, 1193, 1199.
—— north side, 1105, 1224, 1233, 1260, 1315-6.
—— burn, 1051, 1060, 1173, 1184.
Gallowmuir, Over and Nether, 1189, 1244, 1246. *See* also Muir, Common.
Gardarroch (Gardarrow), 1096.
Gartluscan, 1026.
Garven, parish church of, 1013.
Girth Cross. *See* Gyrth.
Glasgow (Glasgu, Glasgw), burgh of, *passim*.
[Where in the original the name is Latinised, it is printed "Glasgow;" in other cases the MS. is followed.]
—— barony and regality of, 1037-8, 1314.
—— church of, 1219.
—— land of the parson of, 1135, 1217.
Glenchaw, 1186.
Glengyire, 1049.
Govan, 997; Mekyll, 1314.
—— parish of, 1005-7.
Gowanerynnye (Canrannie?), 1014, 1018-9.
Grammar School Wynd or Vennel, 1138. *See* School.
Grange, Kilmarnock, 994.
Green, Common or Glasgow (Veridarium Commune), 1107, 1113, 1118, 1128, 1300.
Greyfriars; Greyfriars Yard. *See* Friars Minor.
—— Vennel, or Wynd, 1099, 1106, 1254.
Gyrth Cross, 1139, 1268.

Hagthornhill, 997, 1040.
Hamilton, barony of, 1023.
Henderstoun, Easter, 1024-5.
Hen Croft, 1233.

High Street (from the Metropolitan Church to the Market Cross), east side, 1221.
—— west side, 1008, 1319.
—— (from the Metropolitan Church to the Wyndhead), west side, 1270.
—— (from the Market Cross to the place of the Friars), east side, 1104, 1141, 1149, 1151, 1182, 1204, 1221, 1229, 1252, 1262, 1295.
—— west side, 1150-1, 1235, 1240, 1245, 1256, 1288, 1290, 1293, 1301, 1311.
—— (from the Quadrivium or Wyndhead to the Market Cross), west side, 1138.
—— (from the Wyndhead to the Blackfriars), east side, 1065, 1144, 1153, 1197, 1225, 1250, 1266, 1269, 1271, 1273.
—— (from the Wyndhead to the Greyfriars and Blackfriars), west side, 1071, 1194, 1219, 1282, 1290, 1310, 1317.
—— (from the Stable Green Port to the Gyrth Cross), 1268.
Holy Blood (Haleblwd) altar, lands belonging to, 1083, 1182.
Hyllok in Mekyll Govane, 1314.

Inchinan (Inschynnen), 1011.
Irvine, 1154.

Kerrie, lordship of, 1035.
Kilbryde, barony of, 998; parish of, 1020-2, 1031-4, 1045-7, 1233.
Kilbryde, Argyleshire, 1010.
Killintringane, 1014-5.
Kilmarnock, parish of, 994.
Kirkpatrick (Kilpatrick), parish of, 1039.
Kinclayth, 1206, 1233, 1286.
Kirktoun (Wigtonshire), parish of, 1049.
Kittoksyd, 1031-4, 1047.
Knokbrek, 1030.
Knokcormyle (Knokcormal), 1014, 1016-7.
Knokin, 1030.
Kylcroft, 1195.
Kynclaith. *See* Kinclayth.

Ladygait, 1051. *See* Trongait.
Lady Kirk. *See* St. Mary.
Lanark, shire of, 997-8, 1003-4, 1020-3, 1026-9, 1031-4, 1036, 1045-7, 1233.
Langside, 996.
Leith, South, 1221.
Lennox (Levenax), earldom of, 1039.
—— place of earl of, 1268.
Leper Hospital, 1221, 1318 p. 122.
Lestalrig. *See* Restalrig.
Lime holes, 1231.
Linsag. *See* Lynsag.
Lochwood (Lowchwoud) Mains, 1264.
Lochtoun (Loychttoune), 1014, 1016-7.
Logane-rais, 1208.
Lone, Common, between Meadowflat and Palyart Croft and Longcroft, 1079, 1206.
—— north of Crwbbis Croft, 1205.
—— west of Longcroft, 1078.
—— on east side of Eglissimeis Croft, 1233.
—— at Stablegreen, 1222.
See also Vennels.
Longcroft, 1078, 1115, 1137, 1148, 1206, 1208-9, 1213, 1245, 1256, 1319.
Loychttoune. *See* Lochtoun.
Lynsag (Lynsak), 1035, 1186.
Lyon Cross (Lyandcroce), 1004.

M'Gawnestoune, 1030.
Maltmanstoune, 1030.
Manses. *See* under respective designations of canons.
Market Cross, 1190.
—— street leading from, 985-6.
See also Gallowgait; High Street; Trongait; Walkergait.
Meadowflat (Medwflat), 1096.
Metropolitan Church. *See* High Street.
Moichtramhill, 1030.
Molendinar (Malyndinor) Burn, 983, 1098, 1114, 1119, 1120-1, 1132-3, 1172, 1177, 1184, 1187, 1189, 1193, 1211-2, 1220, 1230-1, 1276, 1289, 1292, 1294, 1305.
—— east side, 1060, 1195, 1247.
—— west side, 989, 1009, 1050, 1067, 1089, 1095, 1102, 1134, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1160, 1167, 1182, 1199, 1227-8, 1242.
Monkland (Mwnkland), barony of, 1026.
—— vicarage of, 1264.
Morebattle (Marbotyll) Manse, 1270.
Mowchlynhowll, 1287.
Muir, Common, 1171. *See* also Gallowmuir.
Mutland (Mwtelande) Croft, 1302.

Neilston Craig, 1012.
Newbottill, lordship of, 1026.
Newton of Cambuslang, 1027.
Northbracanrige. *See* Bracanrig.
North Port or Stable Green Port, 1268. *See* Stable Green; also High Street.

Old Vennel, 991-2.

Paisley, lands of abbot of, 1053, 1191.
—— parish of, 1024-5; kirk of, 1161.
Palace, Archbishop's, 1318.

Pallioun Croft (Palyart Croft), 1087, 1206, 1209, 1245, 1256.
Parsons Croft, 1037.
Parsonshaugh, 1037-8.
Pedagogy (Petigok), lands of the, 1233.
Penbain. *See* Bynbayne.
Philipshill, 1020, 1022.
Pollok, Nether, 996, 998-1004, 1020, 1022, 1036.
Polmadie, 1005-7.
Port, East, 1083, 1112. *See* Gallowgait.
—— north, 1268. *See* High Street.
—— west. *See* Trongait.
—— south, outwith, 1161. *See* Walkergait.
Possyll, 1145.
Preaching Friars. *See* High Street; Black Friars; Friars Preachers.
Provanside, 1074, 1076.

Quadrivium (Wyndhead). *See* High Street.
Qu— *See* W—

Rais, 1208.
Ramishorn, 1096, 1205.
Rankingshaugh, 1037-8.
Rannalds Yard, 1234.
Ratounraw (*via* Ratonum), 1053.
—— north side, 1207, 1222.
—— south side, 1082, 1191, 1234, 1261, 1306.
Renfrew, lands belonging to altars of St. Andrew and St. Ninian in burgh of, 1065.
—— barony of, 996-7, 999, 1005-7, 1011, 1024-5.
—— shire of, 996-7, 999, 1005-7, 1043-4, 1168, 1208, 1314.
—— burgh, 1103.
Restalrig (Lestalrik), church of, 1221.
Round Croft, 1233.
Rowallane, 1041.
Rutherglen, parish of, 1036.

St. Andrew, lands of chaplainry of, 1053.
St. Anne, lands of chaplainry of, 1070, 1079. *See* St. Mary, collegiate church of.
St. Catherine, lands of chaplainry of, 1154.
St. Christopher, lands of chaplainry of, 1063, 1151, 1182, 1208, 1229.
St. James, lands of chaplainry of, 1077, 1206.
St. John, lands of chaplainry of, 1233.
St. Kentigern (St. Mungo), altar of, 1219; lands of chaplainry of, 990, 1138, 1161, 1233, 1282; orchard of, 1008.
—— Little, church of (St. Mungo's Kirk), 1083, 1173, 1233.
St. Kentigern, Little, kirk yard, 1246, 1279. *See* Gallowgait.
St. Malo (Malows) in Brittany, 1303-4.
St. Mary, lands belonging to collegiate church of, 985-6, 993, 1051, 1066, 1075, 1088, 1118, 1177, 1201, 1206, 1212, 1233, 1240, 1251, 1259, 1266, 1274, 1278.
—— chaplainry of, in nether church of cathedral, lands belonging to, 1318.
—— chapel of, 1051.
St. Michael, lands belonging to chaplainry of, 983, 1261.
St. Mungo's Kirk, Little. *See* St. Kentigern; Gallowgait.
St. Nicholas Hospital or Almshouse, lands of, 1059, 1098-9, 1163, 1183, 1206, 1221, 1233, 1246, 1254, 1269, 1271, 1302, 1318.
—— back almshouse of, 1064, 1135, 1204.
St. Ninian (Rynzen), lands of chaplainry of, 1154.
St. Peter and St. Paul, lands of altar of, 1191, 1306.
St. Roche, church of, 1161, 1221.
—— lands belonging to, 1161.
—— *See* also High Street.
St. Tenu, lands belonging to chaplainry of, 1277, 1298.
—— croft of, 1059, 1163, 1206, 1233, 1269, 1271, 1277, 1298.
—— street of. *See* Trongait.
St. Thomas, lands of chaplainry of, 1144, 1206, 1224, 1233, 1238.
Saltmarket. *See* Walkergait.
School (Common Scowll), 1235.
Schoolhouse Wynd. *See* Grammar School Wynd.
Scotstoun, 996, 999, 1001.
South Port. *See* Port.
Sowthbrakenrig. *See* Bracanrig.
Stablegreen, 1037, 1135, 1139, 1159, 1171, 1222, 1318.
Stinkand Vennel, 991-2.
Stobcors, 1037.
Stobo, manse of rector of, 1011.
Stockwell (Stockwellgait), 1054, 1087, 1107, 1164.
—— east side, 1128, 1165, 1169-70, 1176, 1200, 1204.
—— west side, 1128.
Stratoune, 1030.

Tarbart Castle, 1035.
Temple lands, 1013.
Toftis, 1044.
Tolbooth, 993, 1104, 1184, 1213, 1260.

Torphichen. *See* St. John.
Townhead, 1158, 1318.
Trongait and Street of St. Tenu, 1175, 1206, 1233.
—— north side, 1051-2, 1058, 1063, 1081, 1088, 1091, 1117, 1156, 1192, 1257.
—— south side, 984, 1092, 1108, 1115, 1126-7, 1162, 1226.
Twa Crosses. *See* Crosses.

Vennel, north side of Gallowgait, 1083, 1149.
—— to Deanside well, and on east side of Deanside, 1061, 1070, 1079, 1234, 1238.
—— from east side of High Street, 991-2.
—— to the burn of Malindinor, 1233.
See also Lones; Blackfriars Wynd; Grammar School Wynd; Greyfriars Vennel; Schoolhouse Wynd; Bridgegait.

Vicars of the Choir, lands and annuals belonging to, 1065, 1071-2, 1075, 1194-5, 1206, 1261, 1269, 1271; yards of, 1158, 1318.

Walkergait (street from the Market Cross to the Nether Barresyet or South Port), 1279.
—— east side, 981-2, 989, 1059, 1067, 1089, 1102, 1111, 1119, 1134, 1147, 1195, 1221, 1227-8, 1231, 1242, 1278, 1284.
—— west side, 988, 1060, 1090, 1102, 1125, 1129, 1146, 1196, 1201, 1215-6, 1242, 1246, 1249, 1251, 1285, 1312.
Well. *See* Deanside.
Whithorn (Quhitehorne), regality of, 1014-9.
Wigtoun, shire of, 1049.
Windehill, 1043-4.
Wyndhead. *See* Drygait; High Street.

Yoker, 1168.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

1-100 CORPORATION OF GLASGOW.

101 Robert Adam, F.S.A. Scot., Brae-Moray, 2 Gillsland Road, Edinburgh.
102 James Alexander, Writer, 194 West George Street, Glasgow.
103 Cauvin S. Alston, Governor, H.M. Prison, Cathedral Square, Glasgow.
104 John M. Alston, Town Clerk, Coatbridge.
105 Robert Anderson, 22 Ann Street, Glasgow.
106 Robert Anderson, 76 Bath Street, Glasgow.
107 James Andrew, Writer, 160 West George Street, Glasgow.
108 Joseph Bain, F.S.A. Scot., 3 Heathfield, Wandsworth Common, London, S.W.
109 J. G. A. Baird, M.P., Adamton, Monkton.
278 A. Miller Bannatyne, Writer, 145 West George Street, Glasgow.
110 Mark Bannatyne, Writer, 145 West George Street, Glasgow.
111 Henry Barr, 45 West George Street, Glasgow.
112 Patrick Barr, Writer, 51 Bath Street, Glasgow.
113 John Baxter, 243 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
114 George Bell, 212 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
115 Sir James Bell, Bart., Lord Provost of Glasgow.
116 James T. Bell, Northcote, Dowanhill.
268 Robert J. Bennett, 50 Gordon Street, Glasgow.
117 William Bilsland, 28 Park Circus, Glasgow.
267 Alexander Primrose Bird, 59 John Street, Bridgeton
118 Robert Blyth, 191 Ingram Street, Glasgow.
277 William Borland, Writer, 260 West George Street, Glasgow.
274 James Borthwick, Treasurer, Corporation Police Department, Glasgow.
119 T. J. G. Boyes, Writer, 104 West George Street, Glasgow.
120 James Brand, C.E., 10 Marchmont Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow.
121 A. D. Brogan, Cambridge Drive, Glasgow.
122 Hugh Brown, 9 Clairmont Gardens, Glasgow.
123 J. T. T. Brown, Writer, 97 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
124 Alexander Bruce, Clyne House, Sutherland Avenue, Pollokshields.

125 John Bruce, F.S.A. Scot., 67 West Nile Street, Glasgow.
257 A. W. Gray Buchanan, Parkhill, Polmont.
126 Frank Burnet, Architect, 69 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
127 John James Burnet, A.R.S.A., Architect, 18 University Avenue, Glasgow.
128 John W. Burns, of Kilmahew, Cardross.
279 Richard Cameron, Bookseller, 1 St. David Street, Edinburgh.
129 D. A. Campbell, 40 Laurence Place, Dowanhill, Glasgow.
130 Duncan Campbell, 96 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
131 James A. Campbell, LL.D., M.P., Stracathro, Brechin.
132 John Campbell, Town Clerk, Pollokshaws.
133 J. M. Campbell, Writer, Pollokshaws.
134 John Carson, Printer, 13 Dundas Street, Glasgow.
135 John Cassells, 62 Glencairn Drive, Pollokshields.
136 P. MacGregor Chalmers, I.A., F.S.A. Scot., 95 Bath Street, Glasgow.
137 James Colquhoun, LL.D., 158 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
269 W. B. Cook, 28 Queen Street, Stirling.
139 William Robertson Copland, C.E., 146 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
140 Crawford, Herron & Cameron, Writers, 104 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
141 John Dansken, F.S.I., 241 West George Street, Glasgow.
142 Hugh Davidson, F.S.A. Scot., of Braedale, Lanark.
273 Thomas Dickson, LL.D., 26 Stafford Street, Edinburgh.
143 David Donaldson, F.E.I.S., 20 South Apsley Place, Glasgow.
144 Franc Gibb Dougall, Clydesdale Bank, 167 Canning Street, Glasgow.
261-263 Douglas & Foulis, Publishers and Booksellers, Edinburgh.
145 D. D. Dove, 53 Pitt Street, Glasgow.
146 John Dove, 51 Pitt Street, Glasgow.
138 William Peace Drever, Solicitor, Kirkwall.
147 James Dunbar, Writer, 24 George Square, Glasgow.
148 James Dalrymple Duncan, Writer, 211 Hope Street, Glasgow.
149 R. Murray Dunlop, Writer, 136 Wellington Street, Glasgow.
150 John Edwards, 4 Great Western Terrace, Kelvinside.
266 Andrew Elliot, Bookseller, Edinburgh.
151 The Most Rev. Archbishop Eyre, LL.D., D.D., F.S.A. Scot., Glasgow.
152 James H. Fenton, Writer, City Chambers, Glasgow.
153 D. Scott Fergusson, Ballancleroch, Campsie Glen.
154 James Findlay, Writer, 41 West George Street, Glasgow.
155 Donald Fisher, 18 St. James' Terrace, Glasgow.

156 James Fleming, Treasurer, Corporation Gas Department, Glasgow.
157 John Fleming, Writer, 241 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
158 J. B. Fleming, Beaconsfield, Kelvinside, Glasgow.
271 Charles France, Writer, 145 West George Street, Glasgow.
159 John Fyfe, 7 West George Street, Glasgow.
160 John Garroway, 694 Duke Street, Glasgow.
161 James Adam Gavin, 22 Waverley Park, Shawlands.
162 J. Leiper Gemmell, Writer, 162 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
163 Robert Gourlay, Manager, Bank of Scotland, Glasgow.
259 A. J. & A. Graham, Writers, 198 West George Street, Glasgow.,
164 Daniel Graham, 41 West George Street, Glasgow.
165 The Rev. Alexander Thomson Grant, The Rectory, Leven, Fife.
166 George Gray, Town Clerk, Rutherglen.
167 Andrew Greig, 36 Belmont Gardens, Hillhead, Glasgow.
168 Robert Guy, Writer, 120 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
272 James Hall, 169 George Street, Glasgow.
260 Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen, Parsonage, Alloa.
169 Donald Hamilton, 313 Crown Street, Glasgow.
170 R. K. Higginbotham, 69 Queen Street, Glasgow.
171 Daniel Hill, Writer, 138 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
172 William H. Hill, LL.D., Barlanark, Shettleston.
173 George B. Hoggan, Writer, 194 Ingram Street, Glasgow.
174 Thomas Hunter, W.S., Town Clerk, Edinburgh.
175 Alfred A. Hurry, Writer, 130 Bath Street, Glasgow.
176 Alexander Johnston, Writer, 150 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
177 David Johnston, Writer, 160 West George Street, Glasgow.
178 William Johnstone, B.L., Writer, City Chambers, Glasgow.
179 Sir James King, Bart., LL.D., 115 Wellington Street, Glasgow.
180 William Lucas, Writer, 140 Hope Street, Glasgow.
181 William L. Lucas, 140 Hope Street, Glasgow.
182 D. MacBrayne, Jun., Royal Exchange, Glasgow.
183 M'Clure, Naismith, Brodie & Co., Writers, 77 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
184 A. B. M'Donald, M. Inst. C.E., City Engineer, Glasgow.
185 Peter M'Donald, 4 Carlton Place, Glasgow
186 B. B. Macgeorge, Writer, 24 George Square, Glasgow.
187 Alexander M'Grigor, Writer, 172 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
270 E. H. Macharg, 69 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

265 P. M. Macintyre, Advocate, 12 India Street, Edinburgh.
188 James J. MacLehose, Publisher, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
189 James M'Lennan, 40, 42 St. Andrew Street, Glasgow.
190 MacLeod & MacLeod, Writers, 175 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
191 The Rev. Walter MacLeod, 112 Thirlstane Road, Edinburgh.
192 John M'Neill, 41 Hope Street, Glasgow.
193 Stewart M'Nicoll, Writer, 83 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
194 James Mann, 4 University Gardens, Glasgow.
195 David W. Marwick, LL.B., W.S., 18 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.
196 Sir James D. Marwick, LL.D., Town Clerk of Glasgow.
197 Sir John Stirling-Maxwell, Bart., M.P., Pollok House, Pollokshaws.
198 William Tait Meikle, 21 Wellington Street, Glasgow.
199 William Melven, M.A., 32 Gibson Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.
200 A. S. Michie, Royal Bank of Scotland, Glasgow.
201 Millar & Bryce, Searchers of Records, Edinburgh.
202 J. O. Mitchell, LL.D., 69 East Howard Street, Glasgow.
203 James Moir, Professor of Conveyancing in Glasgow University, Glasgow.
204 James Muir, C.A., 149 West George Street, Glasgow.
205-206 David Murray, LL.D., Writer, Glasgow.
207 George Neilson, F.S.A. Scot., 34 Granby Terrace, Glasgow.
208 James Nelson, Writer, 35 Bath Street, Glasgow.
209 James Ness, LL.B., Writer, 157 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
210 Samuel Nicol, Printer, 13 Dundas Street, Glasgow.
211 John F. Orr, Writer, 88 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
212 John Paterson, 52 St. Enoch Square, Glasgow.
213 A. Y. Peattie, Writer, 175 Hope Street, Glasgow.
214 James Provan, 40 West Nile Street, Glasgow.
215 R. Ker Ramsey, Holburn, Dumbreck.
216 James A. Reid, Writer, 172 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
217 James Robb, 8 Carlton Place, Glasgow.
218 James D. Roberton, 1 Park Terrace, East, Glasgow.
219 John Stewart Roberton, Writer, 176 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
220 David Robertson, 12 Windsor Circus, Kelvinside, Glasgow.
280 Charles Romanes, Ardenlea, Cluny Gardens, Morningside, Edinburgh.
221 Robert Scott, 115 Wellington Street, Glasgow.
222 John G. Sharp, 74 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.
223 George Smellie, Measurer, 167 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

224 Andrew Smith, of Birkhill, Broompark, Lanark.
225 J. Guthrie Smith, Writer, 54 West Nile Street, Glasgow.
226 William Kidd Smith, Writer, 11 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
227 Robert Sorley, The Firs, Partickhill.
228 Thomas Stark, Writer, 180 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
229 William Stevenson, 13 Carlton Place, Glasgow.
230 James Stewart, Writer, 170 Hope Street, Glasgow.
231 James Stewart, Writer, 4 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow.
232 Thomas Stout, Writer, 178 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
233 William Strang, Writer, 103 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
234 James Tait, 216 Dalmarnock Road, Glasgow.
235 Kenneth Thomson, 11 Royal Crescent, Crosshill, Glasgow.
237 John Turnbull, Writer, 50 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
238 James Waddell, 419 Gallowgate, Glasgow.
239 Duncan Watson, 152 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow.
240 John Watson, Writer, 24 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow.
242 Robert Westlands, 4 Dixon Street, Glasgow.
243 John Whyte, Master of Works, City Chambers, Glasgow.
244 David Wilson, The Clydesdale Bank, Glasgow.
245 Alexander Wood, Thornly, Saltcoats.
246 John Wordie, 49 West Nile Street, Glasgow.
247 George B. Young, Writer, 45 West George Street, Glasgow.
248 John Young, General Manager, Corporation Tramways, Glasgow.
249 T. C. Young, Writer, 93 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

LIBRARIES.

281 University of Aberdeen.
250 The Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow.
251 Baillie's Institution Free Library, Glasgow.
264 Edinburgh Public Library.
276 General Register House, Edinburgh.
252 The Lyon Office Library, Edinburgh.
253 The Mitchell Library, Glasgow.
254 Philosophical Society of Glasgow.
255 Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow.
256 Faculty of Procurators, Glasgow.
258 Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library, 48 Miller Street, Glasgow.

DA 890
.G5 A42
vol. 4

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 001 354 989

DATE DUE			

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004